

## François & Co.

International Market Square | 275 Market Street | Suite 161 Minneapolis, MN 55405 | 612.375.9540



STONE |



| WOOD |



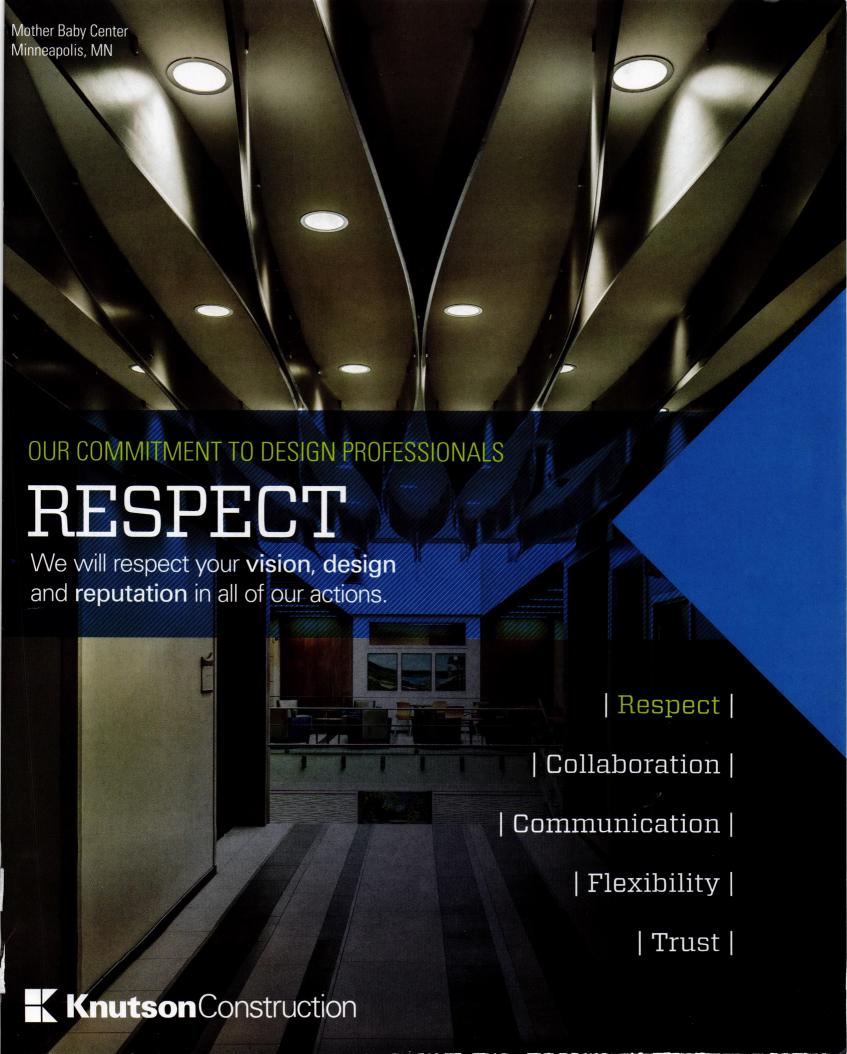
| PEWTER |





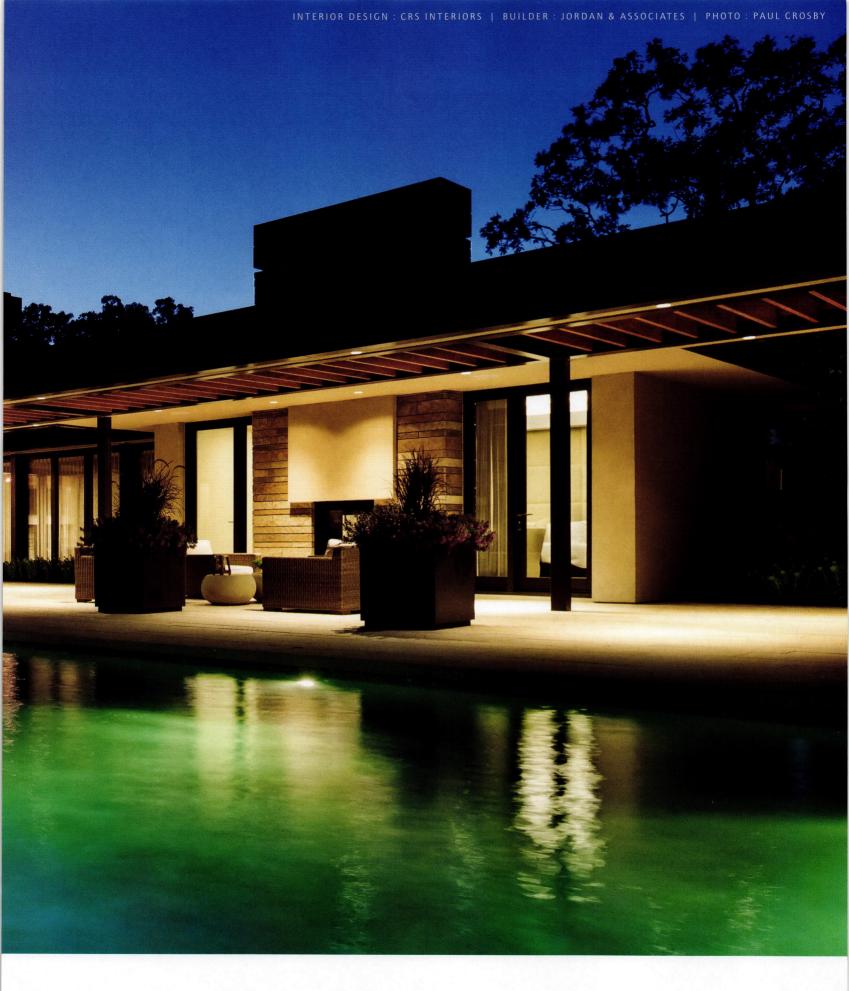








CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN



THE AREA'S DEFINITIVE SOURCE FOR EXCLUSIVE NATURAL PAVING STONE

# ORIJIN STONE

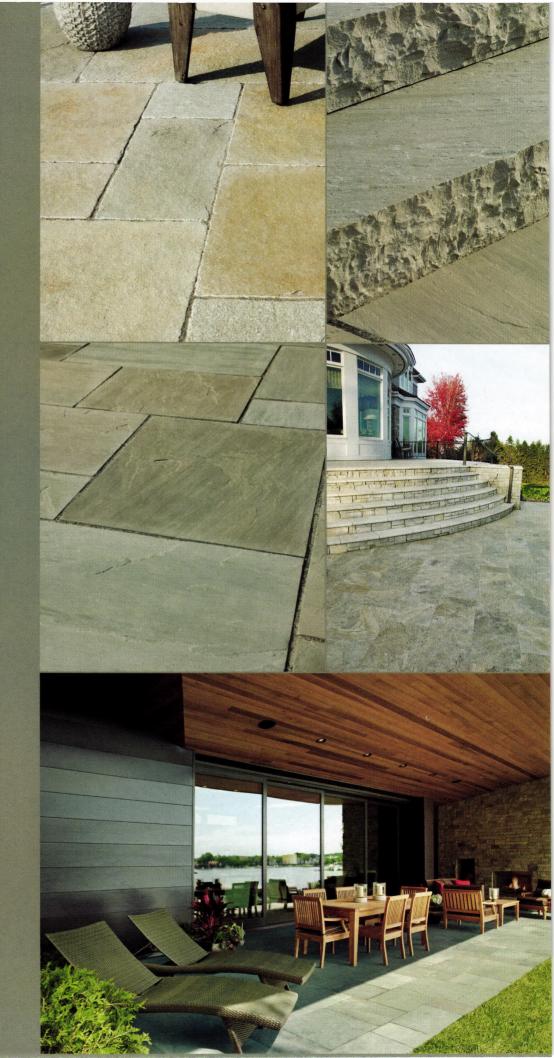
OFFERING THE FINEST QUALITY IN EXTERIOR SANDSTONE, LIMESTONE, TRAVERTINE & MORE.

FEATURING A STONE GALLERY FOR CLIENT MEETINGS AND SELECTION. WAREHOUSE AND STONEYARD CONVENIENTLY LOCATED ON SITE.

TRADE ONLY.

952.426.1141 WWW.ORIJINSTONE.COM

CENTRALLY LOCATED IN ST LOUIS PARK, MN



# Introducing the VistaLuxe™Collection



The VistaLuxe Collection offers:

- ▶ Consistent profiles between multiple window and door types
- ▶ Precise vertical and horizontal alignment on both the interior and the exterior
- ▶ Glass that remains on the same plane across different products
- ► An industry-leading frame-to-daylight-opening ratio

Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for a personal design consultation and viewing of VistaLuxe Collection products.



# **ARCHITECTURE**

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota architecturemn.com

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.









#### ON THE COVER

Room & Board's Dana Backer and Gensler's Bill Lyons Room & Board store Edina, Minnesota

"Dana and Bill were so easygoing and up for anything," says photographer Chad Holder. "Which is fitting, because Room & Board and Gensler are up for anything, too: Their architectural approach—adapting existing structures to fit the Room & Board brandis impressively ambitious."

#### **Features**

#### 23 Big Ideas

Some houses aim even higher than comfort, functionality, and visual appeal. Some homes aim to make a statement.

**Embedded Intelligence: Waverly Place** 

page 24

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Sweet Home Oklahoma: **Tulsa Residence** 

page 28

By Camille LeFevre

Sibling Revelry: Two-in-One

Lake House page 32

By Angie McKinley

**Escape Artistry: Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home** 

page 36

By Joel Hoekstra

#### 40 Room & Board & Architecture

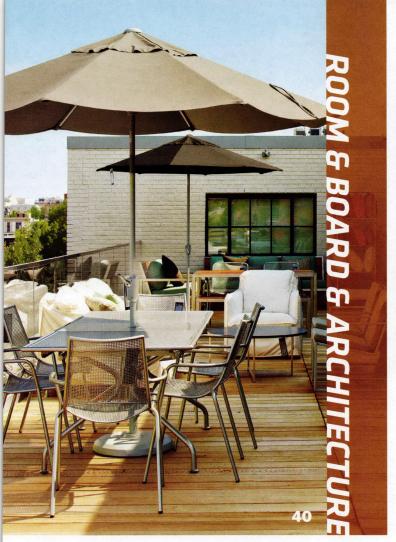
By John Reinan

"Room & Board doesn't just go in and build a big-box store in suburbia," says Gensler managing director Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA. "They choose the neighborhood where they want to be, and they breathe new life into these buildings that are abandoned or not being used for the best purposes of the community. We're helping to knit these neighborhoods back together."

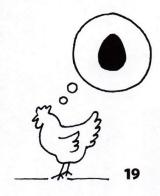
#### 46 Here's the Scoop

By Joel Hoekstra

Izzy's Ice Cream serves up a memorable new manufacturing facility and scoop shop in Minneapolis' historic Mill District. With the Guthrie Theater and Gold Medal Park across the street, the design stakes were high.







# Departments & Directories

#### 9 EDITOR'S NOTE

#### 13 SCREEN CAPTURE

Miss the spirited Videotect 4 awards show at the Walker Art Center Cinema in March? View the results on *architecturemn.com*.

#### 15 CULTURE CRAWL

BY ANGIE MCKINLEY You haven't fully experienced Minneapolis until you've stayed up all night for the Northern Spark arts festival.

#### 17 стиріо

Sure looks fun to work in Swan Architecture's compact studio in Minneapolis' International Market Square.

#### 19 CONUNDRA

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA Can residential architects do what some homebuilders do and create an integrated design-and-lending process for their clients?

#### 21 SPEED READING

BY AMY GOETZMAN
Three beautifully illustrated new house books highlight the charms of everything from cottages to castles.

#### 152 PLACE

PHOTO BY PAUL CROSBY There is no better filter through which to view a highly sustainable new nature center than nature itself.

- 74 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS
- 120 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE
- 124 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY
- 150 CREDITS
- 151 ADVERTISING INDEX

When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together.

That's Synergy.





#### INSPIRED BY YOU

Products that are made to impress. Loewen uses the latest technology and a culture of passion and innovation to deliver high-performance windows and doors – inspired by you and precision-crafted to your specifications. Now is the time to discover the creative possibilities of Loewen. Available exclusively from Synergy Products. Visit our showroom, or call to speak with a representative about your project.

CABINETS . COUNTERTOPS . DOORS . HARDWARE . WINDOWS





Visit our Showroom: 7003 Lake Street Minneapolis MN 55426 MN License BC667153

MINNEAPOLIS SHOWROOM

952 224 2202

# the language of home



PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

If you watch as many house-hunting shows as I do—my wife and I often have HGTV on in the kitchen—then you've heard homebuyers use the words *upgrade* and *open concept* perhaps a little too often. It's a sign of just how successful homebuilders and real-estate professionals have been in marketing their properties. *Upgrade* tells us, in a happily unexamined way, that we're getting something better. *Open* suggests pleasingly airy and *concept* implies design, when in fact many such residential spaces suffer from a total *lack* of design.

In Conundra (page 19), Thomas Fisher challenges residential architects to learn from homebuilders by helping to make the financing of architect-designed houses easier for their clients. I would add to that syllabus a lesson

on homebuilder marketing. And yet I certainly couldn't teach that course. After more than nine years at the helm of this magazine, I still haven't found a way to distill the great virtues of architect-designed living spaces down to a few resonant words. Perhaps that's because *Architecture Minnesota* always relies on photography to help tell the story.

What catchy words would you use to describe the balanced, light-filled living space shown here (and on page 32)? The graceful nods to an older, beloved architectural style and the natural flow of indoor and outdoor living are qualities whose description seems to require full sentences. But let's try for a buzzword anyway. How about actual concept in place of open concept? No, that won't work—sarcasm won't get us very far.

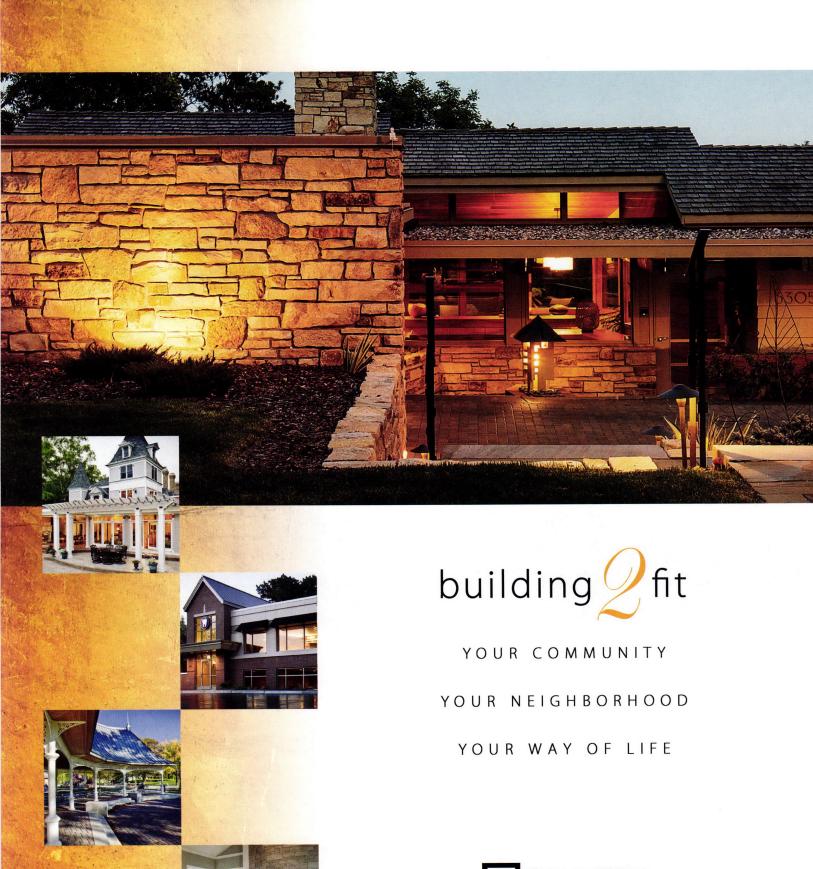
How about *total* or *ultimate upgrade*? Might just be gimmicky enough to catch on.

If only the word *design* weren't so terribly abstract and intimidating to most people. It's obviously the perfect word to differentiate smartly conceived homes—ones that emphasize quality over quantity and functionality over frill—from those whose primary aim is to assemble a marketable mix of amenities and finishes. Oh well. For now I'll just invite you to check out all the ultimate upgrades in this issue.

Clu Halen

Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org







Minnesota - 651.779.6819 Wisconsin - 715.549.6099

MN Lic. #BC004083 / WI Lic. #7400

# ARCHITECTURE



AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

#### Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor:

Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Pam Nelson nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation: Amber Allardyce

subscriptions@aia-mn.org Production Designer:

Stephanie Pelzer pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: Tilka Design info@tilka.com

info@tilka.com Publisher:

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA hauschild@aia-mn.org

#### Architecture Minnesota Committee

Steven Dwyer, AIA,

Daniel DeFoster, Assoc. AIA

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA Lauren Cassat Evans, Assoc. AIA

Chuck Evens

Matthew Finn, AIA

Monica Hartberg, AIA

Paul Neuhaus, AIA

Tony Rauch, AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Heather West

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors Thomas Hysell, AIA

President

Timothy Dufault, AIA President-Elect

Ann Voda, AIA Past President

Phillip Koski, AIA

Secretary

Michael Meehan, AIA Treasurer

Bryan Paulsen, AIA AIA Minneapolis President

Pete Keely, AIA AIA St. Paul President

Christopher Raimann, AIA AIA Northern President

Matt Johnson, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Robert Mack, FAIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Meg Parsons, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Paul Whitenack, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Philip Briggs, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director Sara Guyette, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director

Nathan Johnson, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Steven Wolf, AIA AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA College of Design

Lois Langer Thompson Public Member

Courtney Bragg, Assoc. AIA Associate Director

Nate McKewon, AIAS AIAS Representative

Henry Kosarzycki, AIA Regional Director

Stephen Fiskum, FAIA Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA Executive VP



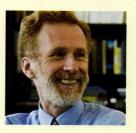
Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: architecturemn.com. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please and address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2014 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106).

#### **CONTRIBUTORS**

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.



PAUL CROSBY helms Crosby Studio (www.pcrosby.com) in Minneapolis. His commercial and personal photography has appeared in galleries and publications nationwide.



**THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA**, is dean of the University of Minnesota College of Design and author of *Designing to Avoid Disaster: The Nature of Fracture-Critical Design* (2013), among other books.



AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.



**JOEL HOEKSTRA** is the former editor of *Minnesota Monthly* and a longtime contributor to *Architecture Minnesota*.



CAMILLE LEFEVRE is a freelance arts journalist and the editor of The Line (thelinemedia.com), an online publication about the creative economy of the Twin Cities.



ANGIE MCKINLEY is program director at AIA Minnesota and lead planner of the organization's annual Homes by Architects Tour.



JOHN REINAN, a former Star Tribune business reporter, is a senior director with the Minneapolis marketing agency Fast Horse.



#### **ARCHITECTUREMN.com**

FOR GREAT ARCHITECTURE VIDEOS AND INFO ON OUR POPULAR VIDEOTECT COMPETITION, VISIT THE ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA WEBSITE TODAY

300 PEOPLE WALK INTO A CINEMA The winners and finalists of Videotect 4: Two People Walk into a Bar, our fourth annual video competition, hit the big screen at the Walker Art Center Cinema on March 13. WCCO-TV anchor Jason DeRusha led a lively show with help from the four judges: Surly Brewing Company founder Omar Ansari, MSP Film Society director Susan Smoluchowski, MPR film critic and producer Stephanie Curtis, and Gensler director Jon Buggy, AIA. The results are listed below, and all of the winning videos can still be viewed at architecturemn.com/am/videotect.



"14 Seats" by Pete Mikelson and Anna Campbell

#### **VIEWERS' CHOICE**

"What Will the Space Be?" by Steve Gamache, Ben Lindau, Chris Lyner, Mike Oertel, and John Scherf

#### HONORABLE MENTIONS

"Four Humors Needs a New Place to Hang Out" by Four Humors Theater

#### "What Will the Space Be?"

by Steve Gamache, Ben Lindau, Chris Lyner, Mike Oertel, and John Scherf

#### "What's in a Place?"

by Carrie Bly, John Bly, Mitch Karr, and Tom Haller

"Rendered" by Ryan O'Malley









From top to bottom: The presenters turn to the screen to view one of the Honorable Mention entries; the "What's in a Place?" team celebrates after the show; the "What Will the Space Be?" team accepts the Viewers' Choice prize; and Pete Mikelson and Anna Campbell show off the Grand Prize.

#### INSTAGRAM

If a picture is worth a thousand words, Instagram offers far more characters than Twitter.

Twin Cities photographers Corey Gaffer,
Morgan Sheff, and Peter VonDeLinde are making?

@archmnmag on Instagram our fastest-growing
social media channel. Tune in today for compelling
architectural scenes and sneak peeks of highly
anticipated projects such as the transformation
of Northrop Memorial Auditorium (bottom left).









INTERACT & CONNECT



DIGITAL EDITION
Sample Architecture
Minnesota with an
exceedingly easy-tonavigate digital preview.



#### GUIDE TO WORKING WITH AN ARCHITECT

Haven't yet worked with an architect? Our introductory guide and resources are for you.









twitter.com/archmnmag instagram.com/archmnmag vimeo.com/architecturemn pinterest.com/architecturemn

### **CALL CTC TODAY**

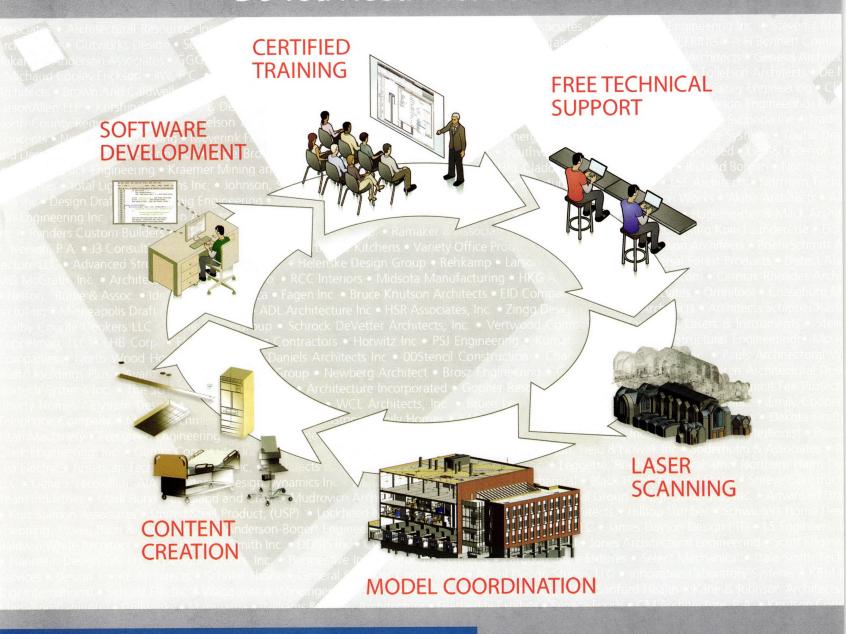
952.941.1181 We specialize in architecture and offer

#### FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!



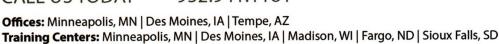
- Designated as an Autodesk Gold Partner specialized in the AEC industry
- Architects and Engineers on staff with practical expertise
- Developers of Revit Express Tools, used by over 40,000 Revit users!

#### Do You Need These Services?



#### **SOLUTIONS** beyond software

Work with CTC on your next project **CALL US TODAY** 952.941.1181









#### ROM

#### Northern Spark lights up the night with interactive creativity

#### **NORTHERN SPARK**

Five Minneapolis locations June 14-15

For one night in June, the Twin Cities' most distinctive arts festival will shine a spotlight on the city of Minneapolis and the work of local, regional, and national artists, inviting the public to see and experience both in a new way.

The brainchild of Northernlights.mn, a collaborative, media-oriented arts organization, Northern Spark is an all-night arts festival that offers a multitude of activities, performances, projections, and exhibitions in urban areas and venues known for their creativity and architectural interest. The event is advertised to artists as an opportunity to "use the city as a stage and screen.'

The first two festivals, in 2011 and 2012, were held in Minneapolis locales, but last year Northern Spark migrated to Lowertown St. Paul. The 2013 venues included Bedlam Lowertown (theater), the newly revitalized Union Depot, and the Mississippi River, where artist Chris Larson famously ignited a floating replica of a Marcel Breuer-designed house

This year the festival moves back to Minneapolis, and the offerings look to be every bit as interactive and memorable. Festival founder Steve Dietz and his team are promising 100 projects spread out in five connected zones of activity, including "some amazing large-scale installations and projections." Participating in this year's event are, among others, artists from Chicago and Washington, DC, and Minneapolis guerrilla artist HOTTEA.

Past festivals have drawn crowds as large as 45,000 and a diverse range of community partners, from the Center for Hmong Arts and Talent to Twin Cities Public Television. Included in this year's partnership mix are the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, the Weisman Art Museum (see sidebar), and the Walker Art Center. But don't expect all of the offerings to be highly polished or produced; the magic of festival lies in its rough-around-theedges charms. northernspark.org



Minneapolis' central riverfront was a hub for Northern Spark 2012. Popular installations included Wil Natzel's Night Blooms (above), a cluster of towering cardboard flowers.







EISMAN ART MUSEUM

The Weisman opens its third and final exhibition celebrating the 20th anniversary of its Frank Gehry-designed home on the night of Northern Spark. Which makes perfect sense, because the show is the result of creative interactivity: It features work from the Weisman's permanent collection, selected by groups of arts-interested Minnesotans-University of Minnesota students, state fair goers, artists registered on mnartists.org, and notable Minnesotans. Fair goers, for example, chose Duncan Hannah's Jump Rope (above left) and Chuck Avery's Kentland, Indiana (right). Come find out if your tastes in art align with those of your fellow state residents. www.weisman.umn.edu

# Architects specify us. General Contractors prefer us.





ARCHITECT ESG / The Opus Group

GEN CONTRACTOR The Opus Group

INSTALLER Molin Concrete

PRODUCTS Total Precast/Prestressed

**Concrete Structural Foundation:** 

**Hollow Core Plank** 

**Beams & Columns** 

**Structural Foundation Wall Panels** 





Quality Concrete Solutions since 1897

Designers | Manufacturers | Installers

Hollow Core Plank • Structural Wall Panels • Beams and Columns • Precast • Stadia

Call our knowledgeable and friendly staff today about your next project! 651.786.7722 • www.Molin.com

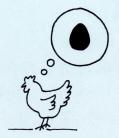
#### **Swan Architecture**

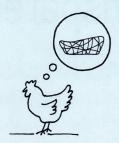
ESTABLISHED: 2009 CITY AND BUILDING: Minneapolis' International Market Square **NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 4** 

swanarchitecture.com

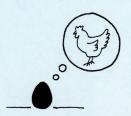
#### Residential architect Andrea Swan, AIA, leads a small design firm that's big on creative energy Andrea Swan (center) pages through design AREA OF SPECIALTY: Single-family residential. DESCRIBE YOUR STUDIO SPACE IN 140 ideas with James CHARACTERS OR LESS: #Warm #comfortable and conducive to creative thinking. AVERAGE Arentson, AIA, and DECIBEL LEVEL: Moderate, unless our Sonos player is cranking Katy Perry or Pink, or interior Constance Chen, Assoc. AIA, at the studio's designer/professional opera singer Lola Watson is singing one floor up. RECENT BRUSH center table. WITH CELEBRITY: I saw KARE 11's Eric Perkins at the Good Life at Liberty Beach, a client's restaurant on Lake Mille Lacs. If you go, try the Parmesan-crusted walleye-and mention Swan Architecture for a complimentary cocktail. PAST PROJECT YOU LIKE TO DRIVE BY THE MOST: Lately it's a recent remodel and addition on Lake of the Isles. Architect C.A. Boehme designed the 1915 home for Alvin Gluek of the brewery family. MOST INTERESTING STAFF EXTRACURRICULAR: Constance sings in the Basilica Choir. FAVORITE APP: It's become mainstream in our profession, but I still enjoy Houzz. THE BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT ARCHITECTURE: That it's easy. Or that it can be accomplished in less time. Nothing good, or well planned, can cut corners. LAST TIME YOU DREW ON A NAPKIN: Yesterday. MINNESOTA HOUSE YOU WISH YOU HAD DESIGNED: I very much admire the Dayton House, designed by VJAA. I got a tour last year, and it really inspired me to continue excelling in my craft.











Which came first, the chicken or the egg? The familiar causality dilemma has a parallel in residential architecture: Which comes first, the design or the financing?

#### Form Follows Finance

# Can the financing of architect-designed homes be made easier?

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

I have long wondered why more people in need of a house do not hire architects to design it for them. Even my parents did not commission my architect grandfather to design our family home; they bought a builder house instead. I remember asking my grandfather about this, and he said that most homeowners do not want to pay the architects' fees and think that buying a builder house will save them money—the reason, he said, that he stopped designing houses and became a church architect instead.

I never believed that explanation, though. Over the years, writing about houses that architects have designed, I have repeatedly seen how custom-designed homes have saved their owners money through less maintenance, lower operating costs, and a more efficient use of space. I suspect that such savings more than cover the cost of the architects' fees—an argument about the value of good design that I think the profession should make more often.

Moreover, every architect knows how much wasted money goes into many builder houses, especially those at the upper end of the market. The complex mix of gable roofs, hard

to construct and almost certain to leak at some point; voluminous great rooms, impossible to clean and often hard to heat and cool; and standard plans, unresponsive to the orientation and contours of a site and frequently full of excessive space—such features cost far more than what homeowners would have paid in architects' fees for a more efficient design.

So why don't more architects get tapped to do houses? It has more to do with finance than with fees. I recently engaged in an experiment to see what homeowners interested in having a custom-designed house have to go through. While I have owned three houses over my life, all of them existing homes that I purchased from their previous owners with the help of a realtor, I also once owned a piece of land—a steeply sloped, difficult-to-build-on site that only an architect could make habitable.

I came to Minnesota before I had a chance to occupy that land, eventually selling it to an architect couple who have yet to build on it. And happy in my current architect-designed house from the mid-1920s, I had not thought about venturing back into the fray of buying

land and building a house—until a small, triangular, tree-shaded lot in the center of my neighborhood came on the market. Fearing what a builder house would do to that land, causing most of its mature oak trees to come down, I thought that if I bought it and commissioned an architect to design a house for it we could save most of the trees and demonstrate the value of good architecture in the process.

Easier said than done. I had recently accompanied my daughter to buy her first car, and within about an hour we had selected the car, decided on the financial package the dealer arranged, and signed all the papers necessary to drive the vehicle home. The auto industry, for all of its flaws, has realized that to sell cars it needs to have not only a good product to sell, with great form and function, but also an easy way to pay for it: great financing.

The architectural profession has yet to figure that out. The realtor selling that lot said that I was on my own when it came to financing its purchase, at which point I went to the local bank to talk about getting a loan. As I did so, I wondered how many fewer cars we might have

>> continued on page 61

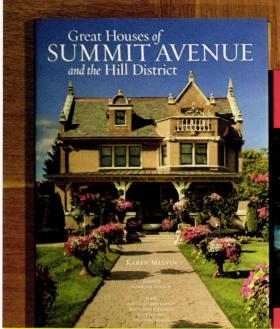
If architects want to have a larger impact on our residential communities, then they need to create a much more integrated design-and-lending process for residential clients.

# We don't just say we're transparent



# Made in Minnesota

THREE NEW BOOKS BY MINNESOTA AUTHORS CELEBRATE DWELLINGS FROM THE HUMBLE TO THE HISTORIC



#### **BACK TO THE CABIN**



MADELINE ISLAND
SUMMER HOUSES
AN INTIMATE JOURNEY

#### GREAT HOUSES OF SUMMIT AVENUE AND THE HILL DISTRICT

By Karen Melvin and Others Big Picture Press, 2013

Wouldn't you love to get inside that place? Just for a peek? This book is for those who have had that thought-and who hasn't?—while walking or driving along Summit Avenue's double row of mansions. Each residence is a monument to its era's grandest architectural aspirations, filled with more than a century's worth of stories about empire building, political ambition, or literary success. Photographer Karen Melvin gets inside two dozen of these castles, and her keen eye captures the fine details that make them more than mere residences. Italian Renaissance stonework, exquisite millwork carved from now-rare species, breathtaking views inside the homes and outside their windows—these places are just as beautiful as you might have hoped.

#### **BACK TO THE CABIN**

By Dale Mulfinger The Taunton Press, 2013

The intent, when you're designing a vacation home, is to create something special something that transcends everyday living. In this diverse collection of North American cabins compiled by architect Dale Mulfinger, FAIA, it's clear that all great getaways create a stage for memories and complement a great setting, whether it's a traditional log cabin or a streamlined structure built for energy independence. A classic Edwin Lundie, all Scandinavian simplicity. A timber-frame cabin that pulls the woods right inside. A Geoff Warner weeHouse "instant" cabin. The book showcases architect-designed cabins alongside buildings that were ingeniously put together by the craftspeople of yesteryear, handy landowners who just wanted something all their own, away from it all.

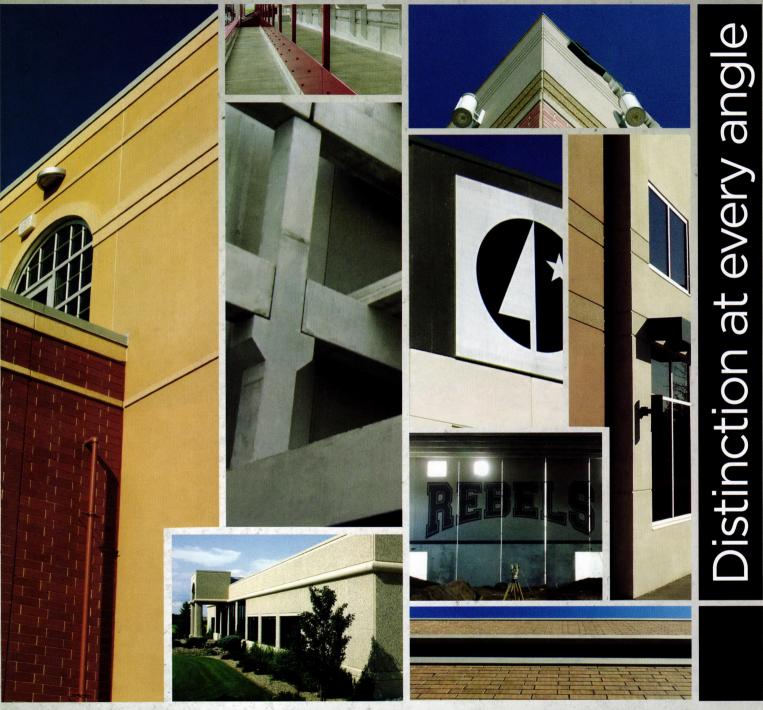
#### MADELINE ISLAND SUMMER HOUSES

By Linda Mack I Was There Press, 2013

It takes a little effort to get to Madeline Island, set deep in the cold waters of Lake Superior. But that's part of what gives the place its part-Northwoods-wilderness, part-seaside-village character. Naturally, there's a Madeline Island design aesthetic. Linda Mack's book captures it in cottages, cabins, and guesthouses that make the landscape the star and rarely try to outdo the neighbors with grandeur. She tells the stories of historic missionary cottages turned into summer places; a new lake house with old-world style designed by SALA Architects' Michaela Mahady, AIA; and a one-room cabin built by a teenaged Bake Baker in 1961, which helped set him on a career in architecture. Ultimately, it's the people who made and live in these places that make them truly interesting.

-Amy Goetzman

# Precast...



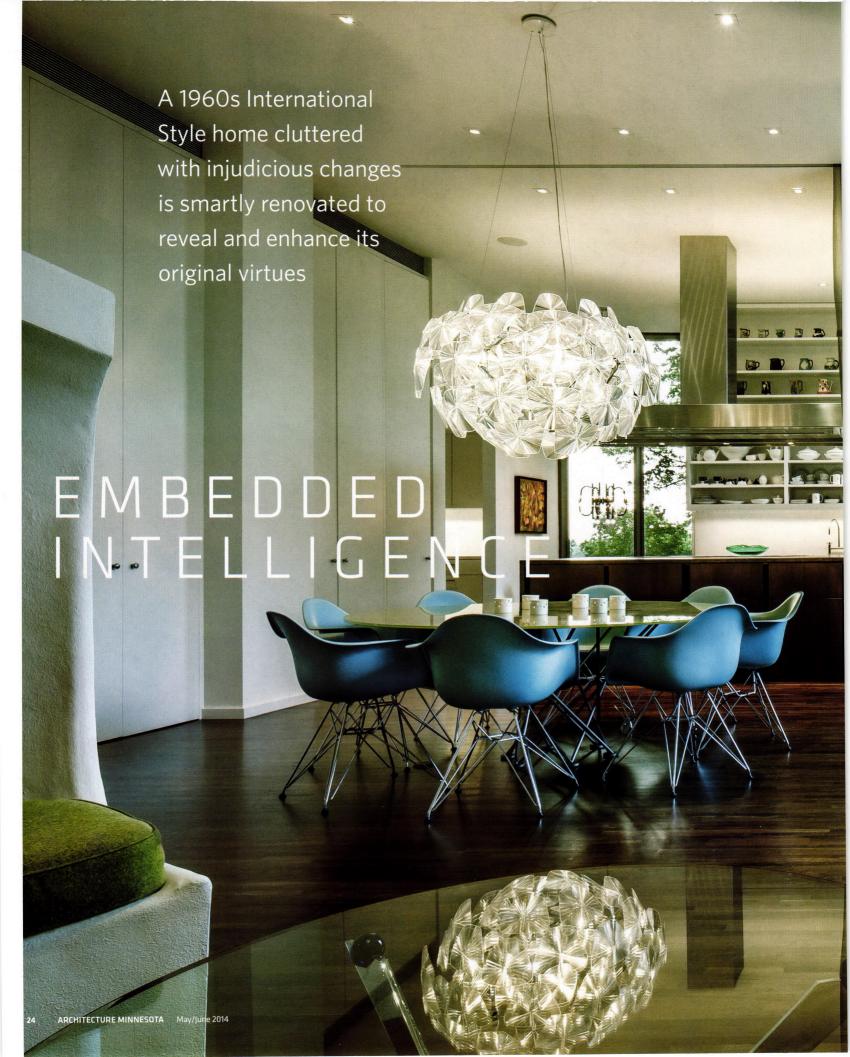
Providing architectural and structural precast concrete across the Upper Midwest and Canada



Greater Minnesota 800.658.7049
Minneapolis 763.545.1770
North Dakota 800.732.4261

WellsConcrete.com











#### **WAVERLY PLACE**

#### Location:

Minneapolis, Minnesota

#### Clients:

Gayle Fuguitt and Thomas Veitch

#### Architect:

VJAA vjaa.com

#### Principals:

Vincent James, FAIA; Jennifer Yoos, FAIA; Nathan Knutson, AIA (managing principal)

#### Project architect:

Karen Lu, AIA

#### Landscape architect:

Damon Farber

#### Interior designer:

Walsh Design Group

#### General contractor:

Crawford Merz Anderson

#### Size:

5,500 square feet

#### Completion:

June 2013

#### Photographer:

Paul Crosby

VJAA removed ill-conceived additions to increase the daylight into the house (above right), open it up to the terraces that step up the sloping site (above), and maximize the view of the Minneapolis skyline from the top-floor living space (right).







The womb-like conversation area around the fireplace (left) provides a sheltered area within the airy flow of space from the kitchen/dining area up to the main living room. The wood-and-copper-clad house (below) rises like a castle from the concrete-framed garage, which supports a green-roof lawn.



F Pantry

G Living Room

Elevator

J Garage

H Guest Bedroom

A Entry

C Nook

D Dining

E Kitchen

B Entry Hall

The architects met the owners' "earthly needs" in myriad ways: They turned a storage area into a first-floor bedroom and bathroom to allow a person to live on one level in this multilevel house. They took down a wall and opened up the newly remodeled kitchen and its large island to the dining room to enhance conviviality. And they took out

a bathroom entered off the living room to make

At the same time, VJAA attended to the owners' "transcendent hopes." The architects removed additions that blocked the views to downtown Minneapolis and darkened the house's interior. They widened the stair between the living and dining rooms to encourage the flow of people. And they moved walls to expand the spectacular treetop vista from the top-floor entertainment space. "We entertain a lot," says Fuguitt,

"and when guests discover this space, they don't

Fuguitt and the interior designer, Greg Walsh, enhanced the lightheartedness of the house. For most of the rooms, they selected mid-century modern furniture whose simplicity and optimism complements the airy and open character of the renovated spaces. The reinstallation and restoration of an original light sculpture that wraps the glass-enclosed elevator—and changes with the movement of the elevator cab up and down the skylit shaft-furthers this lightness. And Fuguitt and Walsh made the womb-like conversation area around the main-floor fireplace more inviting with comfortable padding and pillows. "Guests stake out the hearth space and will stay there all evening." says Fuguitt.

>> continued on page 62

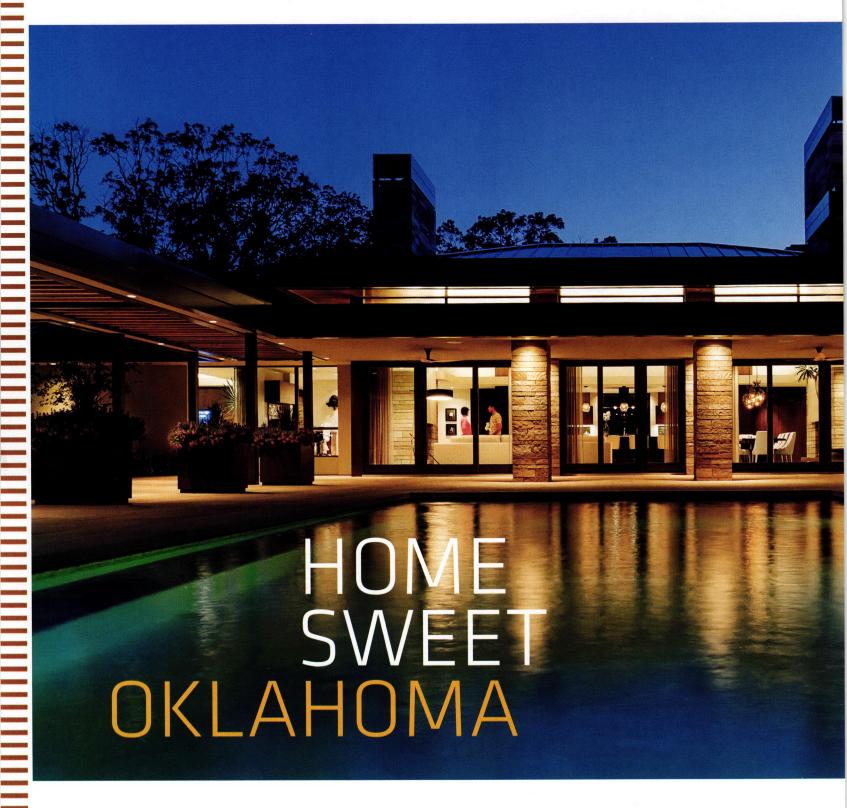
The architects turned a storage area

into a first-floor bedroom to allow

a person to live on one level in this

multilevel house.

that space more expansive.



By Camille LeFevre

A 21ST-CENTURY TAKE ON THE PRAIRIE-STYLE HOME SEAMLESSLY COMBINES INDOOR AND OUTDOOR LIVING Architect Charles Stinson, AIA, is fond of saying that architecture "is about manifesting people's dreams," and that rings especially true with this Oklahoma residence. The owners, recent empty nesters, wanted more than anything to create a home that their college-age sons would be eager to visit with their friends and future spouses and children. It worked. "Right now, our summers are full of young men and their girlfriends," says the owner, who chose to remain unnamed.





In fact, the "abstracted-H-shaped house," as Stinson describes it—with two long overhead trellises that extend out from the front entrance and continue at the back of the house to define both sides of the pool—is so welcoming that the clients sold their lake home. "This house has everything we need," says the owner.

She loves the woods surrounding the house, the pool, and space for a large garden, as well

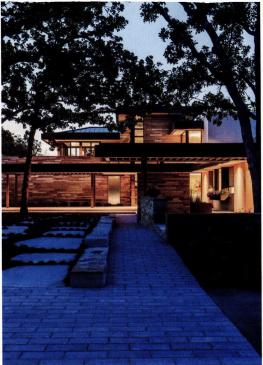
as the ground-level master suite and a guest suite close to the back entry for aging parents or elderly guests. Upstairs are two en-suite bedrooms for the sons, with a game room with pool table, an exercise room, and a large patio with yoga deck.

The owners had long had their eyes on the double lot. After purchasing the site, they sought out Stinson, an architect whose work evokes Prairie-

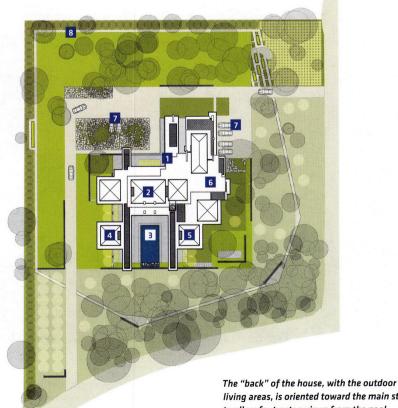
Left: The wood-slat-screened "lantern" connects the two levels of the home to the pool area. Above: Stinson achieved a warm, contemporary interior with a cedar ceiling and stone fireplaces fronted with Venetian plaster.

"WE PLAYED WITH THE OLD PHILOSOPHICAL IDEA THAT YOU TAKE ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE AND PULL THEM INTO THE SITE TO EXTEND THE ARCHITECTURE, AND CREATE A SEAMLESS INDOOR AND OUTDOOR EXPERIENCE."

> -LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHANE COEN







living areas, is oriented toward the main street to allow for treetop views from the pool.

- 1 Entry
- 2 Kitchen/dining/ great room
- 3 Pool
- 4 Tiki bar
- 5 Master suite
- 6 Guest suite
- 7 Parking
- 8 Walking path







style design in a distinctly modern way. Using his signature compositional approach, through which he artfully combines horizontal and vertical planes to organize and define living spaces, Stinson created a plan in which "everything that's cool also has a function," he says.

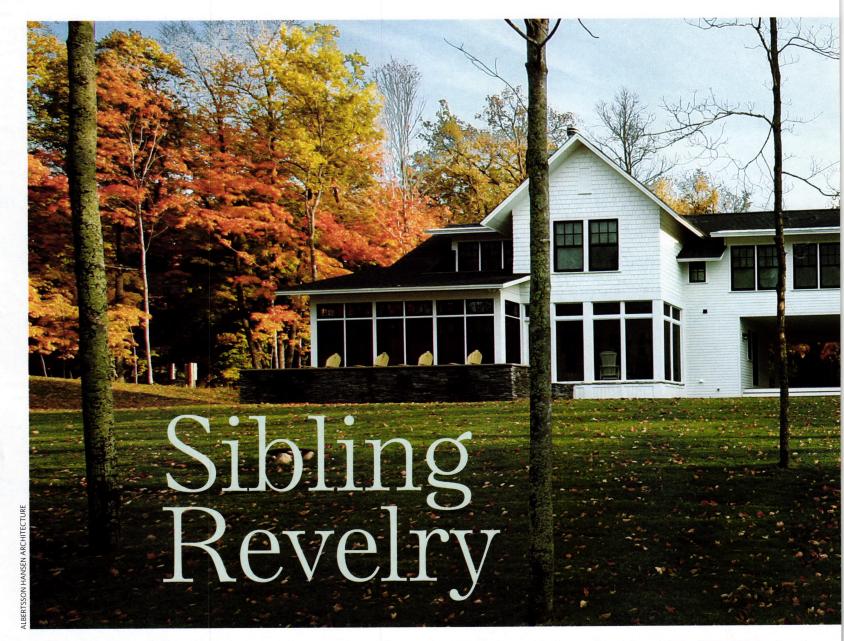
A two-story, wood-slat-screened "lighthouse," for example, which links with one trellis, connects the game room and pool area at the back of the house. The great room inside has a fireplace at either

end, each with a flat Venetian plaster "mantel" for balance and symmetry. The home's limestone, selected at a local quarry, is the same inside and out but differentiated through coursing patterns.

"We played with the old philosophical idea that you take elements of architecture and pull them into the site to extend the architecture, and create a seamless indoor and outdoor experience," says landscape architect Shane Coen. Coen + Partners

>> continued on page 63

An artful composition of vertical and horizontal forms—and modulated contrasts between dark walnut cabinetry, buff-colored stone, white walls, and cream-colored stone floors—enlivens the interiors.



#### Two brothers and their respective families build two homes into one picturesque family retreat

By Angie McKinley

Paul and Will Marvin, brothers looking to improve upon a beautiful wooded lot on the shores of Bay Lake, knew going into their project that the finished home would need to be a two-family dwelling. Their purchase of the 15-acre parcel was conditional upon their building only one house on the property, to

preserve the density of mature trees in the area. That requirement didn't deter the Marvins. The refined and understated retreat they created with the help of Albertsson Hansen Architecture's Todd Hansen, AIA, and Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA, ingeniously provides two separate—and different—living spaces on the inside, and shared space in the form of generous patios and decks on the outside.

"We took a 'separate but united' approach," says Tambornino about the delicate process of

designing two distinct homes within a single structure. Paul's wife Maureen spent her childhood in Vermont, and she asked Hansen and Tambornino to borrow elements from historic rural New England houses, including gabled roof forms, white lap siding, and grouped windows.

The white siding and the black roof unite the two volumes, and a center pass-through porch, which offers visitors approaching from the drive an early glimpse of the scenic waterfront,





Top: The white siding and the black roof unify the gabled volumes of this two-family home. Above: The pass-through deck in the middle of the house invites the families to interact and draws visitors immediately out to the lakefront.









Opposite, top: The light-filtering staircase is one of owner Paul Marvin's favorite details. Opposite, bottom: Stone-walled patios add to the New England vernacular. Above: The screened porches were integrated into the footprint of the house, creating a seamless transition from interior to exterior.

connects their main levels. The latter feature, which the Marvins have affectionately dubbed "the link," is among the brothers' favorites; they say it quickly became the social hub for the two families. Hansen points out that it also provides a shortcut to the shorefront, "allowing visitors to bypass the interior spaces and get right to the lake, where the activity is happening."

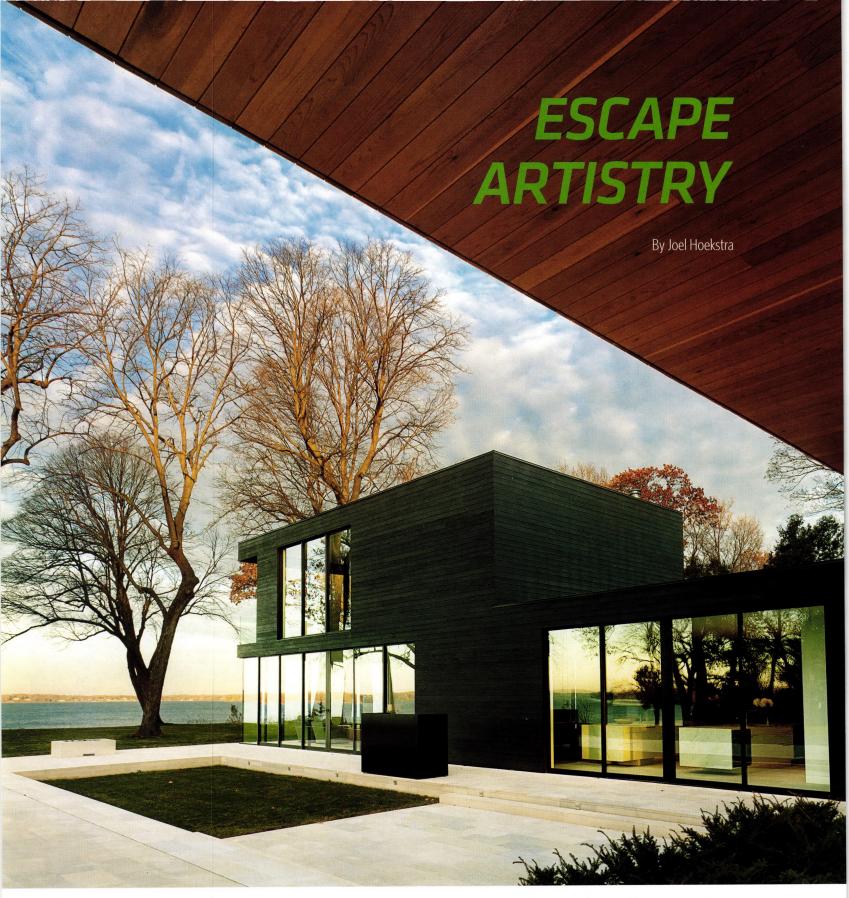
Inside, the New England aesthetic continues, loosely interpreted with beadboard ceilings and pine floors, and fitted with modern amenities.

Paul and Maureen requested a more open floor plan, with generous banks of main-floor windows through which to view the lakefront panorama. A "nap room," complete with builtin sleeping couches, provides a quiet respite from the main family area. Will and his wife Bobbi sought a floor plan with more defined living spaces.

For all the architectural drama, the Marvins say that Albertsson Hansen's design touch may be most evident in the home's subtler features.

In an upstairs hall, for example, Hansen and Tambornino tucked storage drawers beneath a long bench along the outer wall. Tambornino says the secondary spaces "are part of the experience, too. Adding functionality to pass-through spaces makes them more than just a place to walk through to get to the next room."

>> continued on page 62



LAKE MINNETONKA RETREAT HOME

Location:

Minnetonka, Minnesota

### Architect:

Snow Kreilich Architects (formerly Julie Snow Architects, Inc.) snowkreilich.com Design principals:

Julie Snow, FAIA; Matthew Kreilich, AIA

### Project architect:

Mary Springer, AIA

### Interior design:

Martha Dayton Design

### Landscape architect:

colberg|tews colbergtews.com

### General contractor:

Streeter & Associates, Inc.

### Size:

7,200 square feet

Completion:

September 2013

### Photographer:

Paul Crosby



Snow Kreilich Architects designs an ultra-modern weekend getaway for a couple and their teens on Lake Minnetonka

The small cottage would soon be demolished, but Julie Snow, FAIA, recognized that there was something magical about the way the structure framed views of Lake Minnetonka. "There was a transparency about the building," the architect recalls. "As you approached, you could see through the door and the windows on the opposite side out to the water."

Snow and partner Matthew Kreilich's job was to design a new home for their clients—a couple with two teenage kids—who had purchased the property in 2011. "They realized they loved their home in Minneapolis, and they didn't want to live that far from the center of the city," says Snow. "So this home would be a retreat. It was a way of getting the cabin up north without having to drive up north. It would be a weekend house."

The retreat would be a place where everyone could relax and play. And the family had approached Snow because they wanted something unique, a work of art. But Snow Kreilich Architects rightly realized that the solution couldn't upstage the property's scenic vistas. The design had to complement and frame the views. The resulting 7,200-square-foot house is full of floor-to-ceiling windows and glass doors. Its interior features are beautiful but visually clean, never competing with the panorama outside. Even the home's form provides a frame, a geometric arch that creates a postcard view of the shoreline as visitors approach the residence.

The house is composed of two perpendicular L-shaped masses that connect by stacking at one end. One wing is clad in clear-stained

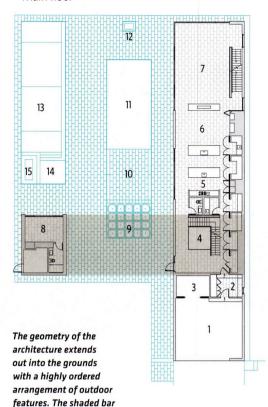
Inside and out, the retreat is pure geometry. At the lake end of the long volume clad in black-stained cedar is the kitchen and dining space (above) and the living room, above which sits the master suite (opposite). At the other end is the concealed garage (right).



### Main floor

in the plan indicates the clear-stained-cedar-clad volume that passes over

the court.



- 1 garage
- 2 mudroom
- 3 storage
- 4 entry/stair
- 5 kitchen
- 6 dining room
- 7 living room
- 8 guest suite/ pool house
- 9 recessed planting
- 10 outdoor dining
- 11 recessed turf
- 12 fire pit
- 13 pool
- 14 sun shelf
- 15 spa





This 7,200-square-foot home has a modest profile when viewed from the lake (above). Snow Kreilich Architects was determined not to upstage the lakefront. But inside, the stair in the skylit two-level entry space (top) is a stunner.

natural cedar; the other is largely glass and cedar stained black. The joint where they meet is a two-story entry with a monolithic, blackened steel stair ascending toward a large skylight. In fact, with the skylight the entry feels infinitely tall. While the stair is striking, it's subdued enough to coexist with large-scale hanging sculptures or paintings that may be added in the future. Many places within the residence were designed to accommodate the family's impressive art collection.

The living room and kitchen are conjoined, allowing light and conversation to flow unimpeded through the space. The living space functions much like a great room, with a flat-screen television that swivels in any direction and

drops into a cabinet when not in use—preventing it from obscuring the views. Kitchen drawers and cabinets are wrapped in low-slung white marble boxes that seem to float above the floor, and visually distracting elements like extra sinks, a bar, the pantry, and the refrigerator are tucked away in alcoves, concealed behind a perfectly flush wall of black-stained oak that runs through the living, dining, and kitchen areas. The heated floors are limestone.

Snow Kreilich Architects is primarily known for its elegantly executed commercial projects—and several recent commissions by the U.S. government. Partner Matthew Kreilich, AIA, says the firm's experience with commercial construction is a net gain when applied

to residential work: "We take, for example, what we know about the thermal envelope and figure out how to bring it to residential scale. I think it offers huge value to clients."

The firm is also known for its attention to the smallest details, and it needed a builder who could keep up. Streeter Associates not only sourced items like full-height operational windows but also managed to figure out creative ways to make substitutions as the budget changed. "They were really great craftspeople," says Snow.

Having a unique design was particularly important to the client. "From the beginning, they wanted something different and spectacular," Kreilich

>> continued on page 66



MATTHEW KREILICH EXPLAINS. BUT THEY ALSO WANTED A PLACE THAT WAS COMFORTABLE FOR HANGING OUT AND ENTERTAINING.









ALL IMAGES PROVIDED BY ROOM & BOARD

ROOM

&

BOARD

&

ARCHITECTURE

Twin Cities-based home-furnishings retailer Room & Board embraces an urban adaptive-reuse ethic as it steadily expands across the country. Its creative partnership with architecture firm Gensler ensures that each store is uniquely flavored by its repurposed structure and neighborhood.

BY JOHN REINAN





Opposite: Recently opened Room & Board stores in (counterclockwise from top left) Seattle, Culver City (Los Angeles), Washington, DC, Boston (rendering), and Atlanta are all transformations of existing buildings. Left: Dana Backer, Room & Board's director of retail customer experience, works closely with Gensler's Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, to bring the history of each building to life.

Virtually every architect can tell a story about the client from the netherworld. So it's nice to have a story from the other side of the afterlife.

Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, doesn't actually use spiritual terms in talking about his work with John Gabbert, founder and CEO of Room & Board, and Dana Backer, director of retail customer experience. But the way these three describe the relationship sounds, well, heavenly. "They're the dream client," says Lyons, principal and managing director of the Minneapolis office of global design firm Gensler. "So many clients we work with, you have to push design—you have to sell it. John has a great design aesthetic; he's so astute in design and details."

Gabbert, who's built Room & Board from a department in his family furniture store to a trend-setting chain with 13 locations nationwide (and

numbers 14 and 15 on the way), says the key to the relationship is Gensler's understanding of the needs of retail. "Bill and his team bring such a strong sensibility to design and to understanding the functional aspect of what we do," he explains. "It's a really collaborative effort."

In retail, product is king. All design decisions flow from a fundamental principle: Get people into the store and show them the goods. Meeting that need for Room & Board is a special challenge. The company typically repurposes existing structures rather than building new. It's a strategy dictated by Room & Board's core customers, who tend to have an urban mindset, even if they don't live in the city.

Gensler has worked with Room & Board since 2008. In recent years, the company has opened new stores in Seattle, Culver City (Los Angeles),

Atlanta, and Washington, DC—and Boston and a second showroom in New York City are next. The locations vary from industrial warehouse space to a vacant Barnes & Noble bookstore. Each presents a specific set of problems to be solved, but Lyons says he relishes the challenge.

"Room & Board doesn't just go in and build a big-box store in suburbia," he says. "They choose the neighborhood where they want to be, and they breathe new life into these buildings that are abandoned or not being used for the best purposes of the community. So it's a bigger statement than just putting a store in a city. We're helping to knit these neighborhoods back together."

In the nation's capital, Room & Board renovated a boarded-up warehouse in a formerly downtrodden,



now rising, neighborhood along 14th Street Northwest dubbed the Design District. The company's arrival and its contribution to urban revitalization drew praise from even the jaded Washington City Paper, DC's snarky alternative weekly. "They could have gone to the suburbs. They could have gone to Maryland," says Lyons. "Instead, they took an eyesore and turned it into a jewel."

Existing buildings have a story that links them to the history of their community, says Dana Backer. "Because we're so committed to repurposing existing buildings, one of the things I think about from a customer-experience perspective is the history of the building, the story that perhaps it told through the years," says Backer. "And how we, through both the exterior and interior, can really become an extension of the community."

Because many Room & Board stores are close to the sidewalk, landscaping is an important part of creating eye appeal. For the DC store, Lyons designed a landscaped area at ground level with outdoor seating. The building also has a furnished fourth-floor terrace.

In the nation's capital, Room & Board renovated a boarded-up warehouse in a formerly downtrodden, now rising, neighborhood dubbed the Design District.



In Boston's historic Back Bay neighborhood, the design team faced severe limits on signage. They turned to display windows to open up the store to its surroundings. "There were a lot of historic restrictions on that building," says Lyons. "So we tapped into that old sense of the downtown store with show windows, and we used lighting to highlight them without relying on signs."

In Seattle, repurposing the vacant Barnes & Noble store took a lot of creative thinking. Not only was it a typical monolith with few windows or openings; the main entrance was on the second floor. The Gensler team attacked the problem not head-on but from around the corner—by turning that blank corner of the building into a grand entrance with windows, a meandering staircase, landscaping, and a water feature.

In fact, the entrance is the most important part of a Room & Board store, according to Gabbert. "Because our stores are urban and tend to be multilevel, we put a huge emphasis on transportation through the vertical space," he says. "When the customer comes in for the first time, they need to understand that there may be two or three more floors of retail space they can explore.

"Our stairways tend to be metal and have a light feeling," he continues. "We want them to look like you want to go up them. And we carpet our stairways, which may not be ideal architecturally, but it's more comfortable for the customer."

>> continued on page 68



### CULVER CITY, CA

In retail, the merchandise takes center stage. The goal of the architecture:
Make shopping effortless and intuitive. "The product is the star, and the architecture is supporting





BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

# Here's the Scoop





A Twin Cities ice cream maker teams with a Duluth architect to create a manufacturing-retail facility on the edge of downtown Minneapolis

The building's form may strike some as a flight of geometric whimsy. But zoning regulations figured heavily into its design: Salmela created the clerestory boxes, for example, to meet window requirements.

"Without question, it looks like a banana split," says architect David Salmela, FAIA, of the new Izzy's Ice Cream plant at the southeast corner of Gold Medal Park in Minneapolis. The blocky, mostly white-and-blue building is in fact topped with a kind of maraschino cherry—a bright red stack that serves as both roof access and a light monitor. "But the design," adds Salmela, "was really driven by the idea of how the building relates to its context."

Completed last summer, the \$2.2 million factory occupies a unique site between the Mississippi River and what will soon be the new Vikings stadium. Set among midrise condominium buildings, the facility enjoys untrammeled views of the Thomas Oslund-designed park and, beyond, Jean Nouvel's blue-metal-clad Guthrie Theater. The memorial commemorating victims of the 2007 I-35W bridge collapse is also within view. To some, it may seem a strange spot to put a factory operation. The area is rapidly gentrifying.

with condos and restaurants quickly replacing the surface parking lots and industrial facilities that once dominated the neighborhood.

So when Izzy's owner Jeff Sommers purchased the parcel at South Second Street and 11th Avenue South a few years ago, he knew his neighbors would have high expectations. He needed a building that could augment Izzy's 2,000-square-foot facility in St. Paul, churn out more than 40,000 gallons of ice cream annually, accommodate dozens of employees, and handle frequent shipments and deliveries by truck. Local residents wanted guarantees that the noise and traffic wouldn't interfere with their strolls and slumber. To meet both Izzy's operational needs and the neighborhood's aesthetic desires,

The ice cream is, of course, served inside, but thanks to generous glazing the customers never lose sight of the Mill District environment. Exposed mechanicals reinforce the building's manufacturing identity.



The open, easily reconfigurable kitchen has already accommodated needed changes to Izzy's production process. But what employees love most is all the natural light from the large clerestories.





# FIRST FLOOR Manufacturing area 11TH AVENUE SOUTH Retail shop SOUTH 2ND STREET

### IZZY'S ICE CREAM KITCHEN AND RETAIL STORE

### Clients:

### **Architect:**

### Principal-in-charge:

### Project architect:

### Project team:

### Landscape architect:

### General contractor:

### Size:

### Cost:

**Completion:** 

Photographer:

Sommers turned to Salmela, an architect renowned for his residential work who also designed an award-winning manufacturing facility for Loll Designs in Duluth.

The resulting 5,100-square-foot building boasts a small retail shop, a spacious manufacturing area, and a rooftop that may soon feature solar panels and a garden for growing mint, basil, and other ice cream ingredients. The footprint view reveals a curve at the north end, precisely matching the turning radius of the semi-trucks that take product to and from the facility each day. Compressors in the crawl space keep the factory's walk-in freezers an icy 15 degrees below zero even on the hottest days, and heat generated by the compressors relieves some of the building's heating requirements in winter. Sommers and Salmela talk animatedly about the functional elements of the design, nearly forgetting to mention the structure's Mondrianesque appearance.

Local zoning regulations constrained and shaped the exterior, says Salmela, but the challenges almost always improved the project. For example, initial plans for the building had to be redrawn to add more windows—a costly proposition, and a bit of a quandary for an industrial facility, where temperature control and sunlight have to be carefully calibrated. Salmela's solution? A series of large clerestory windows that brightens the work environment for employees while significantly reducing lighting needs. (Zoning code also required Sommers and Salmela to change the facade material every 25 feet; they addressed the requirement inexpensively by alternating white and blue stucco panels.)

Hurdles forgotten, the architect couldn't be more pleased with the result. "It turned into this very artful facade," he says. "If we had done it without

>> continued on page 66



"My experience in working on industrial facilities is that you cannot solve everything on paper," says Salmela. "You have to be able to have a versatility within the physical structure that can withstand change."



Artful splashes of bright red—the ladder from the mezzanine to the roof (above), a wall of the shop (below), and a rooftop stack (right)—echo the color of the Izzy scoop in the company logo. The rooftop (bottom right) is ready for solar panels.





# WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following 8 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 74.

# PREPARE TO BE INSPIRED.



Join us for the 7th annual Homes by Architects Tour September 20 & 21, 2014

Tickets available in August at www.homesbyarchitects.org

## Why visit AIA Minnesota's re-designed website?

**Contact Us** 

**Contract Documents** 

Register for an event

View project images

**News & Events** 

Job postings

Committee information

Firm Marketing Opportunities

Become an architect

Find an architect

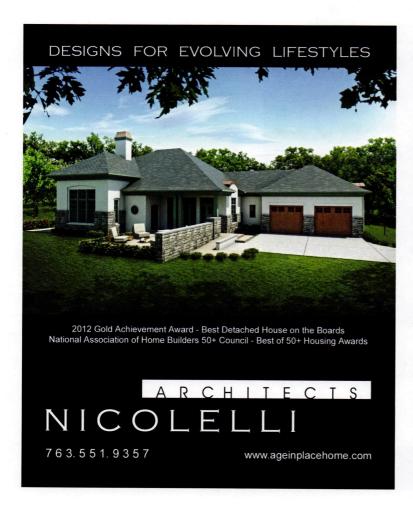
Convention information

**Board of Directors** 

www.aia-mn.org





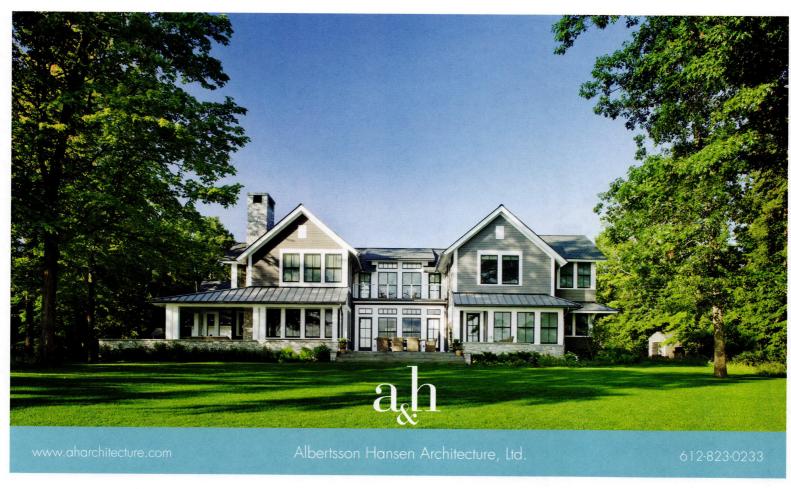






Architecture Planning Interior Design Green Design

420 Main Ave Moorhead, MN 56560 218.233.4422 yhr.com



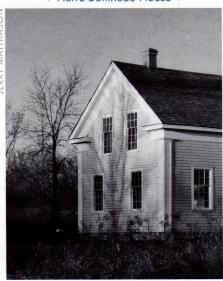
♦ Pioneer-Endicott Buildings ♦



♦ Grain Exchange / CoCo coworking & collaborative space ♦



♦ Pierre Bottineau House ♦

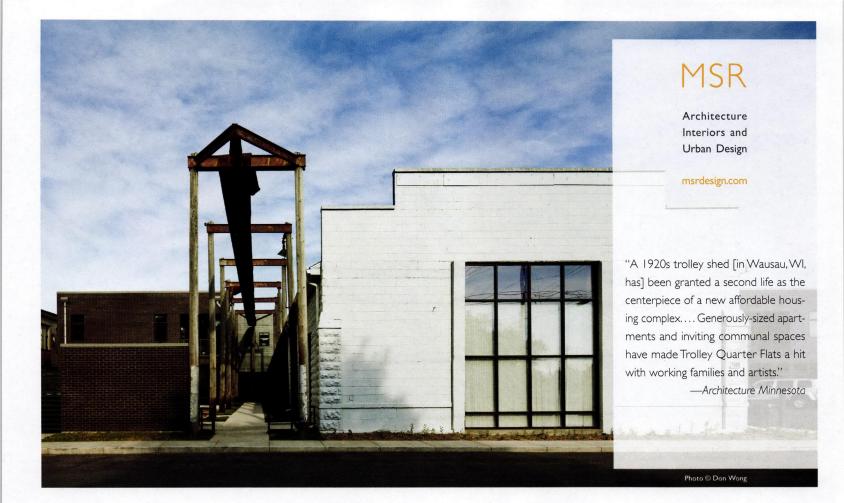


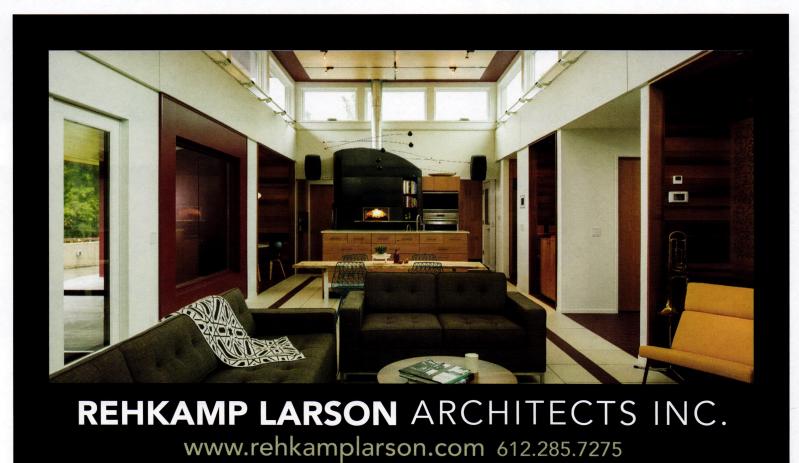
# MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS

AlA Minnesota Firm Award 2011 & 612.341.4051 & mmarchItd.com & AlA Minnesota Honor Award 2012

» architects to old buildings. preservation + restoration + adaptive reuse + historical consulting + conditions assessments + sustainable design







May/June 2014 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA



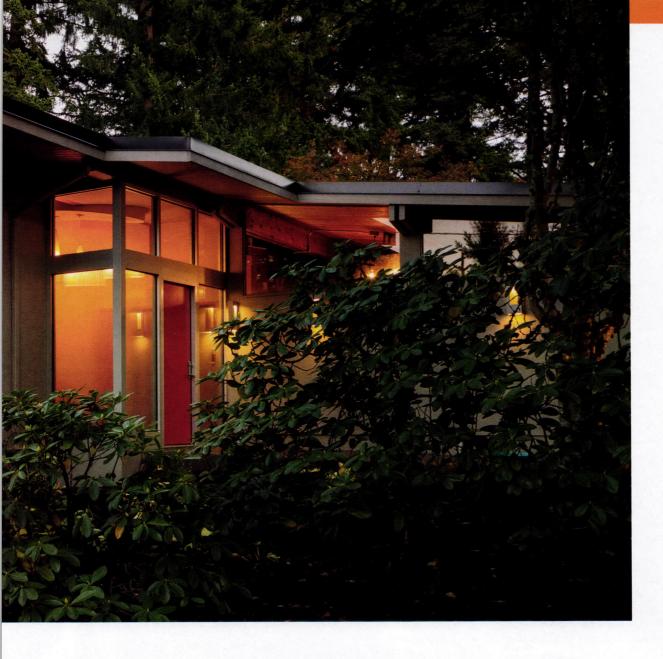








612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com











Thirty years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living Energy Efficiency Sustainability



Park Point Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



 $TEA_2$ Architects

6 1 2 . 9 2 9 . 2 8 0 0



Edina Residence







Modern English Country House







Chateau Cache



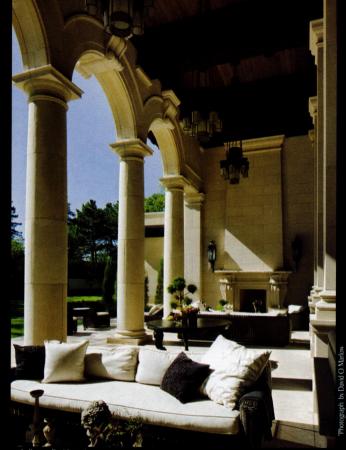


Northern Minnesota Residence

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects

6 1 2 . 9 2 9 . 2 8 0 0







Northern Minnesota Retreat





Northern Wisconsin Residence

# Design Studies



### CHARLE/CUDD +Denovo

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN•BUILD

JAMES MCNEAL AIA



# THE BEST OF WHAT'S NEW.

# **EXHIBIT**

AIA MINNESOTA
ANNUAL CONVENTION
NOVEMBER 11-14, 2014
MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

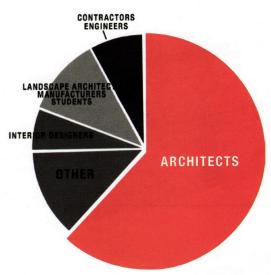
Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT BOOTH SPACE RESERVATIONS CONTACT PAM NELSON AT 612-338-6763 OR NELSON@AIA-MN.ORG.









### **OTHER CATEGORY INCLUDES:**

Specifiers • Builders • Facility Managers • Graphic Designers • Other related design & building professionals





### Form Follows Finance

<< continued from page 19

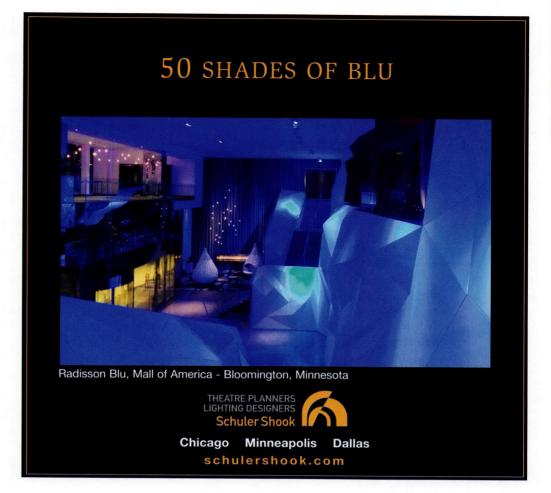
on the road if auto dealers said the same to their potential customers: You're on your own; come back when you have the money. We might still have a multimodal transportation system with trolleys and horse-drawn carriages.

The banker told me that they only made equity loans and did not finance construction, recommending that I talk to a credit union for that. When I did so, the construction lender needed to see the plans of the house I wanted to put on the lot before they could make a loan, at which point I realized why architects' fees pose a problem for homeowners. The fees themselves would likely get made up in the savings that the architects would generate in the design of the house, but I had to come up with the fees before I had the financing to pay for them.

To add insult to injury, when I asked the realtor about this, he recommended that I select one of a few builders that he had worked with, because they had the financing already approved to buy land and construct houses based on their standard plans. Like auto dealers, at least some homebuilders have integrated financing into the construction process, which is probably why they end up responsible for most of what gets built in new residential communities.

Architects, for the most part, remain outside of this financing loop, which represents a real loss not just for the profession but also, and more importantly, for the quality of our built environment and for the durability and efficiency of our housing stock. Nearly 20 years ago, Carol Willis wrote a book titled *Form Follows Finance*, which looked at how financing affected the height of skyscrapers and the shape of the skylines in New York and Chicago.

That form-follows-finance idea applies to residential design as well. Bankers have largely decided who gets to design and build most of the houses in the U.S. If architects want to have a larger impact on our residential communities—as I think they should—then they need to create a much more integrated design-and-lending process for residential clients. If homebuilders and auto dealers have figured this out, architects can certainly do the same. Everyone, including homeowners and home lenders, would be better off for it. AMN



### Your vision, realized.

Designs executed with maximum precision.

We advance your security program.



Flexible \* Adaptable \* Scalable



capabilities of

TCH

Integrated Access Systems

- Networked or standalone
- Wireless or hardwired
- Expandable and upgradable
- Door and frame modifications
- State-of-the-art end user training lab

888-747-1989

a division of Twin City Hardware Co.





### Unlocking your vision with every detail set in place.

At Mortenson, our passion is in the details. Our construction professionals tune their expertise to deliver an exceptional experience at every phase of the project. Put our passion into building what's next for you.



# SEE STRUCTURE. STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US, IN THE NATURAL WORLD AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS. MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING WWW.seestructure.com

### Embedded Intelligence

<< continued from page 27

The designers and owners did not keep everything original to the house. They wisely replaced the carpeting with a dark-stained walnut floor that "warms the rooms," says Fuguitt. And they sensibly removed the extensive mirrored Plexiglas surfaces that made the already complex house even more disorienting. "Malcolm McCannel was an ophthalmologist," notes Jennifer Yoos, "which may have explained the mirrored surfaces and the eyeball-shaped fireplaces on the second floor"—two round, cast-iron protrusions that have fire in their eyes.

To protect this urban house from prying eyes, VJAA added a beautifully detailed privacy fence along the road, defining the green roof above the garage wing, which is accessible from the stair landing or from the terraces that wrap around the house. And to reduce the impact of this tower-like house on the neighborhood, VJAA restored the copper fascia and, together with the client, painted the house's wood siding black. But most of all, the architects and owners have demonstrated what Montgomery sees as essential to a happy city: creative and committed people "choosing to put aside our fear of the city . . . and living [in] it." AMN

### Sibling Revelry

<< continued from page 35

Privacy was another key issue for the Marvins. Hansen notes that while the windows all take advantage of vistas and natural light, they don't offer sight lines from one home to the other. In fact, on the lake side, where most of the windows are, the two living spaces are sited at a slight angle away from each other, to capitalize on views of the water. But family interaction is only a step out the door: The 70-foot-long shared porch, host to many a meal and game, brings the two homes and their occupants together.

Not surprisingly, the residence has generated plenty of conversation among the neighbors, many of whom have traditional cabins. "Voices carry across the lake," says Paul with a smile. The brothers often overhear people talking about "that house with two families living in it."

And that's what makes this lake home so special: It's the ultimate gathering place for the Marvin families, allowing them to reconnect during vacations and long weekends, in space that is private yet communal, individualized yet unified, just as extended family should be. **AMN** 

### Home Sweet Oklahoma

<< continued from page 31

collaborated with contractors and the excavator "to nestle the house into the site in a magical way while losing as few of the gorgeous post oaks as possible." It also created an outer walking path around the two-acre property and placed a series of fossilized flagstones the owners loved in the front yard —"like stone islands amid the trees," says Coen.

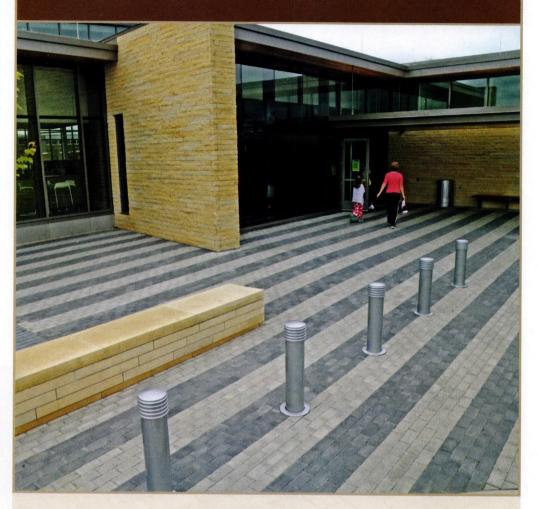
Inside, the clients wanted an "organic, natural feeling—warm and calm," says the owner. In addition to the stone, Nicole Norris, a designer with CRS Interiors (a division of Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design), specified walnut and stone floors, cabinetry of Australian walnut, a living room ceiling of clear-stained cedar, and cream-colored walls.

Stinson also sited the house, which is on a corner lot, so the back is toward the main street. "That way we sit up on a hill a bit, with a view of treetops," says the owner. "And we have privacy." At the same time, she continues, "I don't feel enclosed. I feel freer and more peaceful. I seriously don't want to leave my home."

Norris describes the home as "the crème de la crème of projects" because of the seamless collaboration between the owners, the architecture and design firm, and the landscape architects. "The clients' open-mindedness and involvement with the program, down to the finest details, shows in the intention behind every choice," says Norris.

"We've all been inspired by the house," adds the owner, whose son returned to college to study architecture. During dinner one night, the young man listened intently to Stinson share his ideas about architecture and residential design. "They just clicked," she says. "Now he's finishing up his third year of architecture school." AMN

# YOUR WAY



Turn your creative designs into reality with Willow Creek paving stones. Premium Willow Creek pavers come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. We partner with Holcim (US) Inc., one of the largest manufacturers and suppliers of cement and mineral components in the United States. They share our commitment to environmental sustainability.

Willow Creek Paving Stones

WILLOWCREEKPAVINGSTONES.COM



## **Building Our Future**

### Thomas F. Ellerbe Scholarship

Congratulations to the recipients & finalists of the 2014 Ellerbe Scholarship



Left to right, BACK: Will Adams<sup>A</sup>, Mitchell Hein<sup>A</sup>, Sangyong Hahn<sup>A\*</sup>, Amy Ennen<sup>A</sup>, Dan Raznick<sup>A\*</sup>; FRONT: Shuping Wang<sup>F</sup>, Philip Bussey<sup>A</sup>, Claire Lonsbury<sup>A</sup>, Kaylyn Kirby<sup>A\*</sup> (architecture, Aengineering, Eand recipient\*)

Since its inception in 1981, the program has awarded a total of \$139,600 to 56 architectural and 16 engineering students.

### Making A Difference.

To make a donation go to: www.aia-mn.org/foundation

### Northwest Architectural Archives

Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

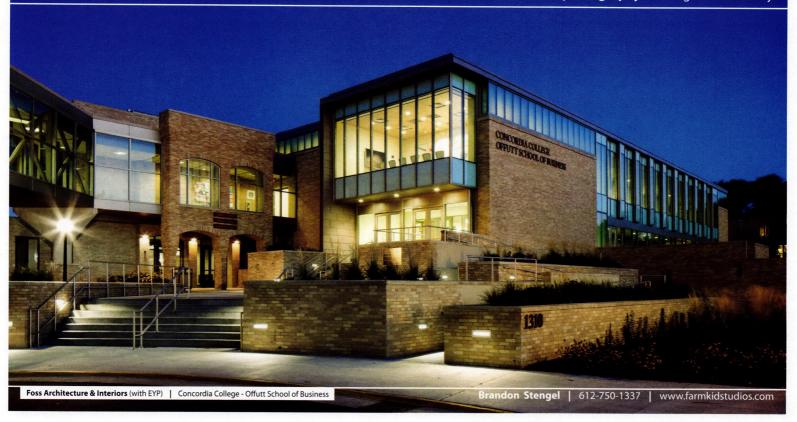
We can help! We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa











At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk

management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

# DENNIS J. LINDER

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

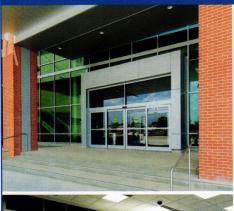
651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC. 731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701







### **Architectural Solutions for Automatic Doors**







www.besam-usa.com

Specifying doors is not automatic! Look to the team at Besam and Roy C., serving Minnesota and beyond, to help you with specification review, product application and code compliance for all your projects requiring automatic doors.

In addition to the prestigious and extensive line of Besam products, our local and national team of automatic door experts can provide the information you need to make the best decisions for your projects.

- Architectural Detailing
- Sliding, Swing & Revolving Doors
- Integrated Design and BIM
- · ICU for Healthcare
- Code Compliance
- · Low Energy Operators
- LEED for Energy Efficient Entrances
- High Performance for Blast Resistance



www.roycinc.com / 763-497-5455

### Escape Artistry

<< continued from page 38

explains. But they also wanted a place that was comfortable for hanging out and entertaining. The firm responded by adding spaces for exercise, slumber parties, working on craft projects, and watching movies. "There are plenty of places in this house to escape and get away," says Kreilich. And when sociability is desired, sliding glass doors allow for easy movement from the kitchen to the pool, from the guest room to the patio. "The idea was to make it as comfortable and fluid and gracious for the family as possible while they're hanging out and enjoying each other's company," says Snow.

Kreilich and Snow say the residential project was a welcome change for their firm. And the experience left them wanting more. "It was refreshing, after doing so much commercial work, to have just two clients, rather than 30 stakeholders, to please," says Kreilich. AMN



# THINKING THE OUTSIDE STRUCTURE

RJM is the expert for unique, challenging projects, from historic renovations to new construction. Collaborating with our project partners is one of the ways we define a successful experience.



952-837-8600 | rjmconstruction.com

### Here's the Scoop

<< continued from page 48

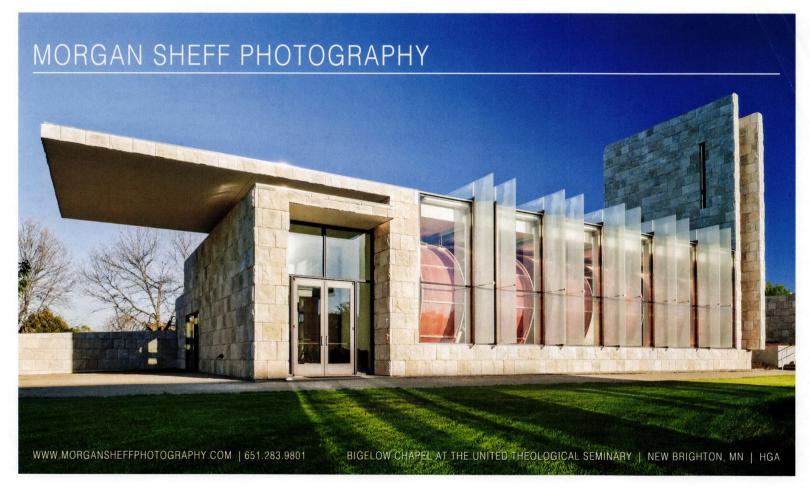
the code, it probably would've been pretentious—like overdressing."

Much of the design process, in fact, involved stripping the building down to its essentials, says Salmela. Removing walls and fixed elements from the manufacturing space made it flexible enough to accommodate multiple changes in the production process in just the past year. "My experience in working on industrial facilities is that you cannot solve everything on paper," Salmela says of the shell-like facility. "You have to be able to have a versatility within the physical structure that can withstand change."

On a typical summer night, Izzy's now draws hundreds of people seeking a scoop of vanilla, Oreo, or soy chocolate ice cream. They lounge in chairs outside or carry their cones over to the park. The windowed red stack—its interior is red too—glows like a beacon. "I'm pleased because it looks like a modern ice cream shop," says Salmela. "And because every time we had to change something, it made it better." AMN







# FREE U of M Job and Internship Posting Site Connect with School of Architecture students in these programs: Bachelor of Design in Architecture (B.D.A.) B.S. Architecture Master of Architecture Heritage Conservation & Preservation Metropolitan Design Research Practices Sustainable Design 612-624-2710 www.goldpass.umn.edu



# Room & Board & Architecture

<< continued from page 44

For the Seattle store, says Gabbert, the team spent nearly half its time just planning the vertical circulation. Gabbert and Lyons in particular labored over the scheme while hunched over a table at Gabbert's California home. "It was an amazing experience," says Lyons. "We were immersed in it for days. How many CEOs would take that level of care in making sure that all the details work together just right?"

Aisles are another key design consideration for Room & Board. "One of the things I'm really conscious of when we're designing the interior space is the aisles," says Backer. "How will the customers travel through the space? How do we make it easy for them? How do we take the guesswork out?

"We're always looking for ways to keep the customer curious about what's right around the corner, what might be on the second floor—really inspiring them to want to navigate through the space." Main aisles, for example, are usually four feet wide, allowing couples to walk through the store together.

Gensler's current project for Room & Board is in Manhattan—specifically, an old warehouse in Chelsea. They're opening up the store to the neighborhood by lowering the high windows to sidewalk level. And they're creating what Lyons calls an "urban porch," with stairs leading to an elevated entry with landscaping and seating, right off the sidewalk.

Gensler has a long history of working with some of the Twin Cities' top advertising and marketing firms, having designed spaces for Fallon, Yamamoto Moss, and Olson—the latter studio part of the grand repurposing of Minneapolis' historic Ford Center. Those experiences, says Lyons, have given him an understanding of branding and "how to tell our clients' stories in a three-dimensional environment."

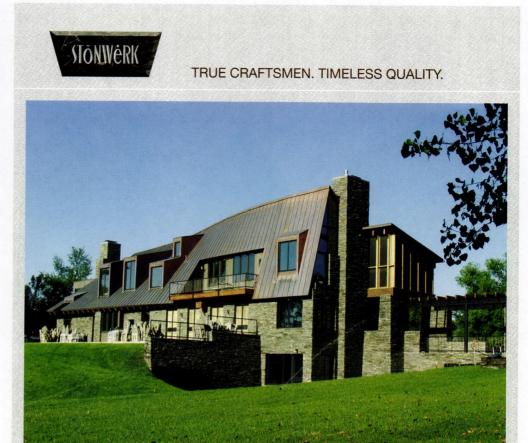
Meanwhile, Gabbert enjoys the security of entrusting the design of his showrooms to a steady collaborator deeply knowledgeable about his business. "It's all about working with someone who understands our aesthetic and the functions we're trying to accomplish," he says. "Rather than starting over with each project, it's a huge advantage to have someone who knows what we're trying to achieve." **AMN** 

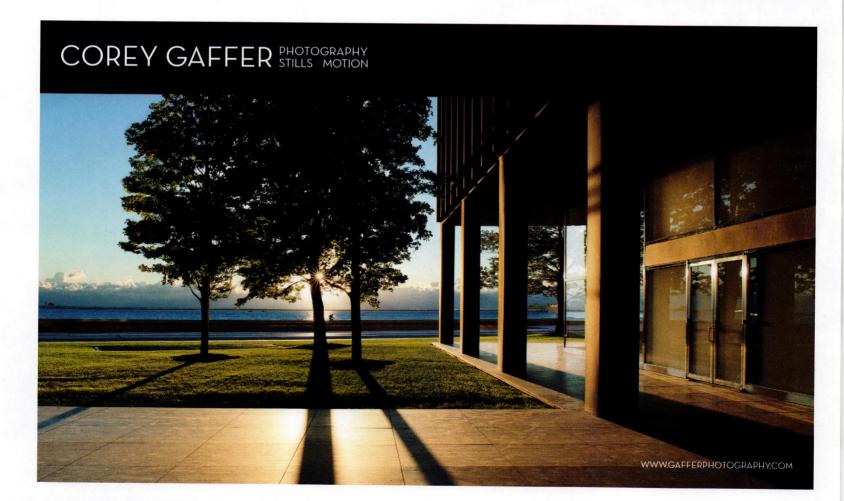


### **Landscape Architects**

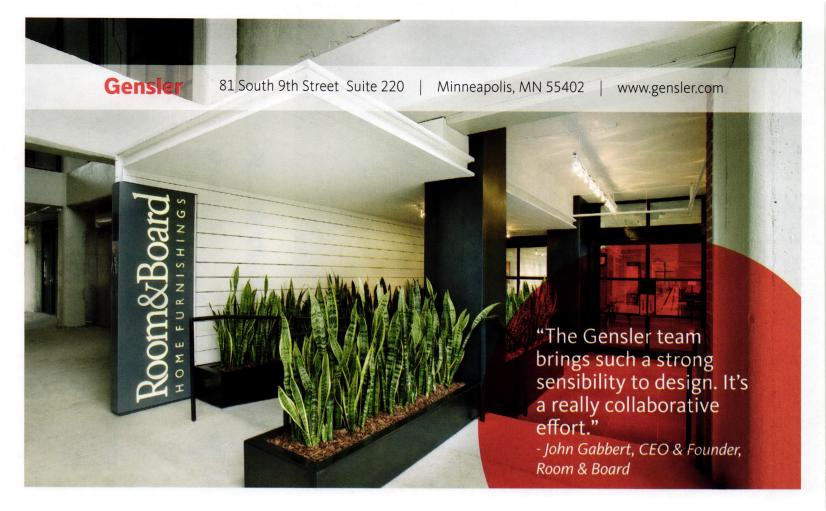
Public Space Design Site Planning Planting Design 952.912.2604 sehinc.com

bkost@sehinc.com



















MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

2014

**AWARDS** 

# EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS



R & D Systems Hematology Building MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial - Office & Retail

Owner: R & D Systems

Architect/Designer: Hagen Christensen & McIlwain Architects PA

General Contractor: RJM Construction

Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC

Evans Hall
Carleton College
NORTHFIELD, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Public Use

Owner: Carleton College

Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group, Inc. General Contractor: PCL Construction Services Inc. Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration





East Interceptor Sanitary Sewer District Facility Phase 2/3 DULUTH, MN

Category: Greater Minnesota - Commercial Concrete -

Functional/Industrial

Owner: City of Duluth

Architect/Designer: MSA Professional Services General Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group Concrete Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group

elcome to the 33rd Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction awards. Join us in honoring the owners, architects, designers and engineers that recognize the beauty, value and durability of concrete and masonry construction. Thank you for your commitment to our industry and for allowing us to leave behind a lasting legacy of quality projects that will be around for future generations to enjoy.

- Shawn Pratt, MC&MCA President, American Masonry Restoration



# Fort Snelling Memorial Marker Wall MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Natural or Cultured Stone

Owner: U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Architect/Designer: Anderson Engineering General Contractor: Povolny Group

Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC

Lincoln Park Middle School DULUTH, MN

Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial - Interior Decorative CMU

Owner: Duluth Public Schools ISD 709

Architect: LHB

Construction Manager: Kraus Anderson Construction Company

Masonry Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group





## Futterer Residence MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Category: Residential Concrete - Decorative Owner: The Craig Futterer Residence Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

Anderson Student Center Hamline University ST. PAUL, MN

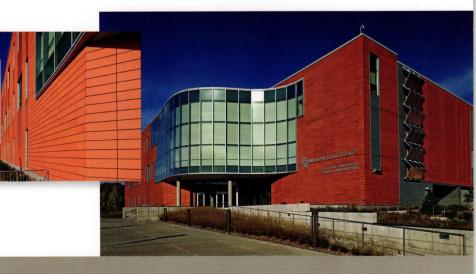
Category: Masonry Commercial – Manufactured Stone

Owner: Hamline University

Architect/Designer: Shepley Bulfinch

General Contractor: McGough Construction / MG McGrath Inc.

Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration





## Hosanna! Lutheran Church LAKEVILLE, MN

Category: Commercial Concrete – Innovative & Decorative

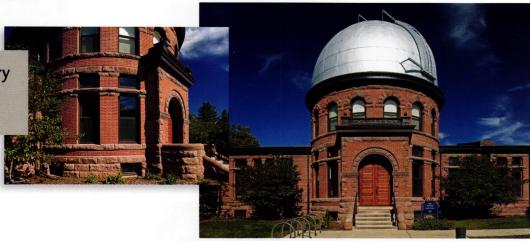
Owner: Hosanna! Lutheran Church General Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc. Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

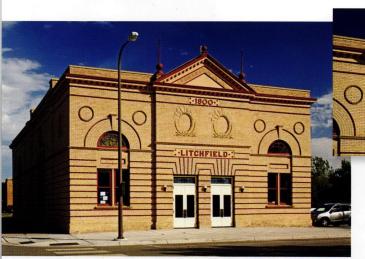
#### Goodsell Observatory Carleton College NORTHFIELD, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial - Restoration

Owner: Carleton College

Architect/Designer: Collaborative Design Group General Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration





# Litchfield Opera House

Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial – Restoration Owner: Greater Litchfield Opera House Association

General Contractor: American Masonry Restoration Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration

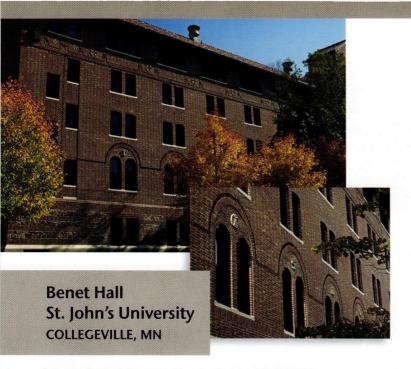
## **Ten-E Packaging Services** NEWPORT, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial – Exterior Decorative CMU

Owner: Ten-E Packaging Services Architect: Michael Huber Architects

Construction Manager: Meisinger Construction Company, Inc. Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction, LLC





Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial - Public Use

Owner: St. John's University
Architect/Designer: BKBM Engineers

General Contractor: American Masonry Restoration Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration



Category: Masonry – Residential & Mixed Use

Owner: Oaks Properties, LLC

Architect/Designer: Kaas Wilson Architects General Contractor: Frana Companies

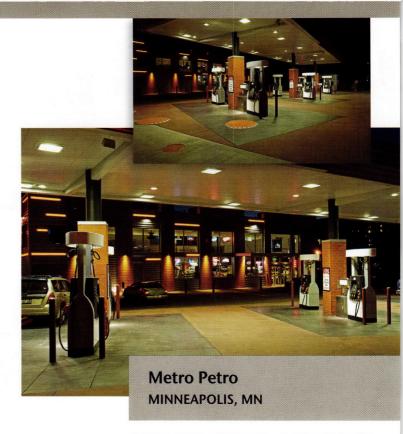
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



1711 WEST COUNTY ROAD B SUITE 207 SOUTH ROSEVILLE, MN 55113

651-293-0892

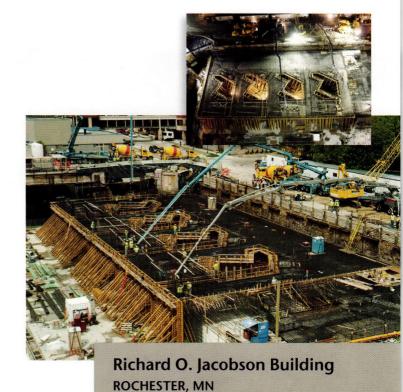
MCMCA.COM



Category: Commercial Concrete – Functional/Industrial

Owner: Metro Petro

Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Category: Greater Minnesota - Commercial Concrete – Structural

Owner: Mayo Clinic

Architect/Designer: AECOM

General Contractor: Gilbane Knutson

Concrete Contractor: Knutson Construction Services Rochester, Inc.

TilkaDesign

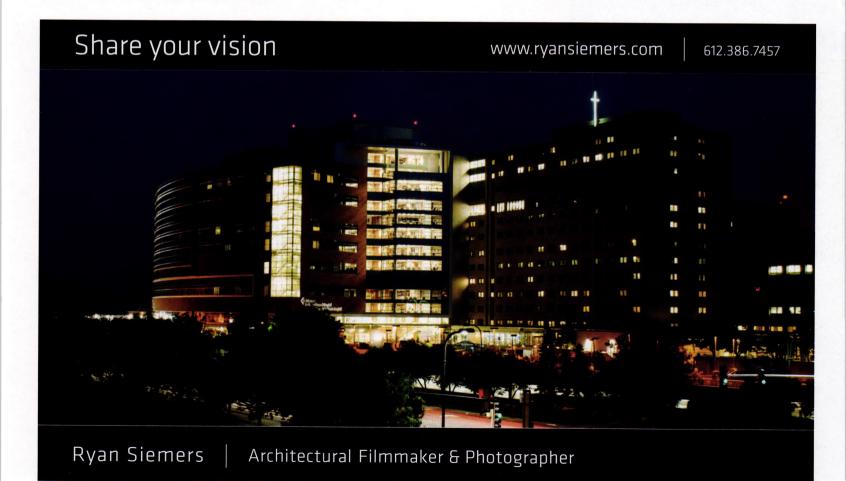
Articulating the visual language for over 30 years.

Connect with us. @tilkadesign





877.632.0503 | www.fountaindesigns.com



#### 2014 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

Dear Readers.

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 121 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Tom Hysell, AIA President

#### WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.

Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.

Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.



#### **HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?**

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 255 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

#### WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

#### **HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?**

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2014 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

#### WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

#### Legend

ACHA American College of Healthcare Architects

AIA American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)

**AICP** American Institute of Certified Planners

ARA American Registered Architect

ASID American Society of Interior Designers

**ASLA** American Society of Landscape Architects

Assoc. Associate. American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)

CCCA Certified Construction Contract Administrator

CCS Certified Construction Specifier

CID Certified Interior Designer

**CLARB** Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards

CMAA Construction Management Association of America

CPHC Certified Passive House Consultant

CSI Construction Specifiers Institute

FACHA Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects

FAIA Fellow, American Institute of Architects

FARA Fellow, American Registered Architect

**FASID** Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers

**FCSI** Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute

FIIDA Fellow, International Interior Design Association

IIDA International Interior Design Association

LEED Leadership in Energy and AP Environmental Design, Accredited Professional

LEED Leadership in Energy

AP and Environmental BD+C Design, Accredited

LEED Leadership in Energy and AP Environmental Design,

ID+C Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction

NAHB National Association of Home Builders

NCARB National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

PE Professional Engineer RA Registered Architect

**REFP** Recognized Educational Facility Professional

#### **AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 371-6440 Fax: (612) 332-0710 Email: amanda@aarchitectsllc.com Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	9
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	9
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 25 Sustainable Design 10

Midstate Plaza Storefront Remodel, Salina, KS; Noodles Building Oak Creek Centre, Oak Creek, WI: Best Buy Mobile Exterior Renovation, Roseville, MN; Starbucks Outlot Building, St. Cloud, MN; Sunshine Learning Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Richfield Shoppes Exterior Remodel, Richfield, MN

#### **ACACIA ARCHITECTS**

7403 Ridgeway Road Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (612) 599-0265 Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com Established 2006

Firm Principal

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

Various home remodels throughout the Twin Cities, MN; St. Anthony Park New Home, St. Paul, MN; Rambler Rekindled. Golden Valley, MN; Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Buell Residence, Stillwater, MN; Schneiderman's Furniture, Woodbury, MN

#### THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION **INC. ARCHITECTS**

901 lefferson Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621 Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com Web: www.adkinsassoc.com Established 1958

Firm Principals

Architectural

Burnell D. Olson, AIA Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Aichitectural		_/
Other Professional		2
Administrative		1
Total in Firm	1	10
Building Type	Work	%
Education/Academic Buildings	2	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 2	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	1	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	1	0
Churches/Worship Facilities		5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5)	5

Integrated Work

Retail/Commercial

Senior Housing/Health Care

nterior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	10

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Chapel Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Mathias Die and Tool Company Expansion, South St. Paul, MN: USPS - Postal Inspectors Remodeling, Edina, MN; SPPS - St. Paul Music Academy Interior and Exterior Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Telecommunications Building Addition, Cedar, MI

#### ADSIT ARCHITECTURE **AND PLANNING**

1229 Harmon Place Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 343-8013 Fax: (612) 343-5534 Email: madsit@adsitap.com Web: www.adsitap.com Established 2001

#### Firm Principal Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Integrated Work

75 Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation

Pixel Farm Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 1605-1619 Hennepin Avenue South Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

#### **AECOM**

## **AECOM**

800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 376-2000 Fax: (612) 376-2271 Web: www.aecom.com Established 1909 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Arlington, VA: Chicago, IL: Kansas City, MO; Miami, FL; San Francisco, CA; Abu Dhabi, UAE; London, UK; Shenzhen, China; Singapore; Brisbane, Australia

Firm Principals

Michael Kennedy, AIA, LEED AP Mike Kinnee, RA Howard Nelson, RA Basem Hammami Kim Williamson, CID, Assoc. AIA Sheila Cahnman, AIA, ACHA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	40
Interior Designer	11
Engineering	79
Planner	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	153
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

Gundersen Lutheran Critical Care Tower, LaCrosse, WI: Park Nicollet Birth Center and 8th Floor Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Mercy Health System - Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI; Mayo Clinic - Phoenix Campus Advancement Project, Phoenix, AZ; Timberwolves and Lynx Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor LRT, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN

#### AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South Afton, MN 55001 Tel: (651) 436-3699 Fax: (651) 436-1936 Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

James W. Cox, AIA Sara Kelzenberg

Work % **Building Type** Education/Academic Buildings 30 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Medical Facilities/Health Care 15 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Retail/Commercial 15 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Integrated Work

40 Interior Architecture 40 Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design 30

St Paul Public Schools Bruce Vento Elementary School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Friends School of Minnesota Remodel/ Addition, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; Southside Community Services Health Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Cameron Residence Interior/Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Adaptive Reuse Sustainable Design, Various Communities

#### **AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.**

Post Office Box 24476 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 927-0544 Fax: (952) 927-7492 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

#### ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 823-0233 Fax: (612) 823-4950 Email: queries@aharchitecture.com

Web: www.aharchitecture.com

Established 2000

Firm Principals

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB Todd Hansen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %

Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work

50 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 25

Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence Warroad MN: Private Residence. Iron River, MI; Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Residence Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

#### **ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS**

856 Raymond Ave St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Fax: (651) 646-1246 Email: info@weehouse.com Web: www.weehouse.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial

Bang Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Abear + Etzel Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Folded House, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Creek weeHouse, Honesdale, PA

#### **ALM DESIGN STUDIO**

1359 Brompton Street St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (612) 298-2195 Email: info@almdesignstudio.com Web: www.almdesignstudio.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Lucas Alm, AIA

Architectural	1
Other Intern	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	50
Interpreted Minute	
Integrated Work	

Building Biology House, Hudson, WI; Whole House, St. Paul, MN; Gardens of Eagan Packshed, Northfield, MN; Basin Retail Refresh, Orlando, FL

#### ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

## ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1607 Hennepin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 333-8095 Fax: (612) 333-8098 Email: taalt@altusarch.com Web: www.altusarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 3.5 **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100

Village House 2, Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Wang Residence, Savage, MN; Woodland Residence, Woodland, MN; Brain Balance Achievement Center, Minnetonka, MN; McNelis Residence, Buffalo, MN; Lake Waconia Residence, Waconia, MN

#### KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT
Firm Principal
Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer 1
Other Technical 2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 4

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80
Churches/Worship Facilities 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

 Retail/Commercial
 5

 Integrated Work
 5

 Interior Architecture
 20

 Restoration/Preservation
 5

Faith Lutheran Church, Little Falls, MN; Shlota Residence, Lake Mitchell, MN; Motley Free Methodist Church, Motley, MN; Boys and Girls Club, Little Falls, MN; Erickson Guest House, South Long Lake, MN; Lee Residence, Brainerd, MN

### ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE + 20 BELOW

### ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

+ 20below

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 874-4100 Fax: (612) 871-7212 Web: www.archalliance.com Established 1970 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, (612) 726-9012 Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA
Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

continued next column

50

### Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Both Architect & Interior Designer 3 Interior Designer 8 Planner Other Professional 6 Other Technical 2 Administrative 6 Total in Firm 70 **Building Type** Work % Aviation/Transportation 25 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Museums/Cultural Centers 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Science and Technology 10

Retail/Commercial
Science and Technology
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design
Interior Architecture

General Mills Wing 5 - Analytical Labs,
Golden Valley, MN; Lindquist + Vennum
PLLP, Sioux Falls, SD & Minneapolis, MN;
Gerald Ford International Airport Concourse
Expansion, Grand Rapids, MI; Terminal One
(Lindbergh) numerous projects,
Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport,
MN; University of Minnesota Physics and
Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN;
180 Degrees Safe and Sound Center for Girls
and Young Women, St. Paul, MN

## ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Web: www.archconsort.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Diffley Square Remodel, Eagan, MN; Jerry's Grocery, Bielenberg Gardens, Woodbury, MN; Southview Design Headquarters, Mendota Heights, MN; Shingle Creek Crossing, Brooklyn Center, MN; Acorn Mini Storage, multiple locations; Holiday Station Stores, multiple locations

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

### ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

244 First Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

43

90

45

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 3

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 30

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 25

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 20

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 10

 Medical Facilities/Health Care
 10

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

90

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

#### ARCHITECTURALLY FIT

Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (612) 824-7891
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal

Jennifer Books, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Total in Firm
 1

 Building Type
 Work %

Retail/Commercial
Churches/Worship Facilities

Various Kitchen and Bath Remodels; Additions; New Homes and Cabins

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

45

30

25

#### ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

1434 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55805 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589

Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Web: www.architectureadvantage.com

Established 2005

Firm Principal

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED-AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Building Type Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	
	5) 60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 60 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms Municipal/Civic Buildings	Work % 5) 60 10 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms Municipal/Civic Buildings Retail/Commercial	5) 60 10

Integrated Morle

integrated vvork	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Senior Housing/Health Care

Renaissance Heights Apartment Complex, Williston, ND; HomStay Suites, Dickinson, ND; BeeHive Homes Assisted Living, Duluth, MN; Beacon Pointe Water's Edge FFE, Duluth, MN; Grand Superior Lodge Conference Area Remodel, Two Harbors, MN; Days Inn Interior Remodeling and FFE, Helena, MT

#### ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (612) 860-0864 Email: sarah.crouch@archfieldoffice.com Web: www.archfieldoffice.com Established 2013

Firm Principals

Mic Johnson, FAIA Sarah Crouch

Firm Dersonnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 15

Mercy Health - West Hospital, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health - The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health - Anderson Hospital Expansion, Cincinnati, OH; Be the Match Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Downtown Rooftop Golf & Youth Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ever-Green Energy, Duluth Steam Plant Facade Improvements, Duluth, MN

#### ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 289-6063 Email: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work 30 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 10

continued next column

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

#### ATS&R PLANNERS/ ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: information@atsr.com

Web: www.atsr.com

Established 1944

Firm Principals

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB Mark G. Hayes, AIA Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Parsannal by Dissiplina

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	3
Engineering	12
Landscape Architect	1
Planner	2
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	5
Technology	1
Total in Firm	45
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90

I.J. Holton Intermediate School, Austin, MN; Classroom Additions at Six Elementary Schools, Anoka-Hennepin School District, MN; City of Maple Grove Community Gym Addition, Maple Grove, MN; Southwest Minnesota Regional Amateur Sports Complex, Marshall, MN; Southwest High School Addition/Alterations, Minneapolis, MN; Gage and Franklin Elementary School Ventilation Alterations, Rochester, MN

20

Restoration/Preservation

#### **AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC**

275 East 4th St, Suite 423 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 319-9220 Fax: (651) 760-4308

Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal

Architectural

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Grove Dentist Renovation, Maple Grove, MN; Arts and Crafts Home Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Split Entry Home Addition and Renovation, Vadnais Heights, MN; University of Minnesota Mayo Medical Device Center Relocation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Swine and Sheep Barn Demolition, Rosemount, MN

#### **AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.**



6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5 Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com Web: www.awadandkoontz.com

Established 1997 Firm Principals

Ali Awad, AIA James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Other Professional Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Medical Facilities/Health Care Retail/Commercial

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Beards Plaisance New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN: Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

#### **AWH ARCHITECTS**

5325 Colfax Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 558-5383 Email: alex@awhllc.net Web: www.awhllc.net Established 2011

Firm Principal

Alex Haecker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 

40 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Museums/Cultural Centers 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 10

Retail/Commercial Integrated Work

50 Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture 25 Sustainable Design 25

Edwards Music Room Addition, Plymouth, MN: Gastro Restaurant Addition, Green House and Solar Gardens, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mane Theater Restoration and Artist in Residency, Lanesboro, MN; Connor Second Floor Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN: Pohlad Kitchen Remodel Wayzata, MN; Jackson Building Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

#### THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES **GROUP, INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North Forest Lake, MN 55025 Tel: (651) 464-3756 Fax: (651) 464-3794 Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com Web: www.dennisbatty.com Established 1976

Firm Principal

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Churches/Worship Facilities 80 Education/Academic Buildings 15 Senior Housing/Health Care

25

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

North Central University, Miller and Carlson Hall Dorm Remodels, Minneanolis, MN: Watherstone Church 1,000 Seat Sanctuary Addition, New Berlin, WI; Crosswinds Community Church, Stillwater, MN; First Assembly of God, Minot, ND; Liceo Cristiano

High School, Guayaquil, Ecuador; Knapp Haven Nursing Home Remodel and Food Service Addition, Chetek, WI

#### **KURT BAUM & ASSOCIATES**

5100 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 201 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 426-1932 Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com Weh: www.kurthaumassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95 Retail/Commercial

Lakeview Residence, Deephaven, MN; Villa Lago Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Mirror Lakes Residence, Edina, MN; Woodland Residence, Edina, MN; Amanjarvi Cabins, Ely, MN; D. Brian's Deli, Eden Prairie, MN

#### BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.



801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813

Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971

Firm Principals

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP Robert I. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

7
4
11
Work %
30

Churches/Worship Facilities Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 Libraries 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 85 Restoration/Preservation 20

New Dining Facility, Minnesota State University-Mankato, Mankao, MN; Allied Health Alliance Center, St. Paul College, St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County White Bear Lake Library, White Bear Lake, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Nursing Department Simulation Center, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Addition, Stillwater, MN

#### JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 929-0189 Fax: (612) 929-0189

Email: john@jbergford-architect.com Web: www.jbergford-architect.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

#### **BKV GROUP**

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-3752 Fax: (612) 339-6212 Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals

Jack Owen Boarman, AIA Gary Vogel, AIA Michael J. Krych, AIA William Jensen, AIA Bruce Schwartzman, AIA Gretchen Camp, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tilli Tersoriner by biscipline	
Architectural	49
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	9
Engineering	25
Landscape Architect	2
Other Professional	8
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	105

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

ElseWarehouse, Minneapolis, MN; Soo Line Building City Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Schmidt Artist Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Penfield Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Crowne Plaza Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Rochester Fire Station No. 2, Rochester, MN

#### **BLUMENTALS**/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.



1600 Marshall St NE, Suite 1 Minneapolis, MN Tel: (612) 331-2222 Fax: (612) 331-2224

Email: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Architectural

James Moy, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng !
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	30

Hennepin County Human Services & Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower Apartments Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Armories Renovation, various MN locations; Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and 15 other states; AT&T Area Wide Consultant for MN, SD, and ND

#### **PERRY BOLIN** ARCHITECTURE, PLLC

5009 Quail Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55429 Tel: (651) 208-1798 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: perryb@usfamily.net Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Architectural

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Banbro Office Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; El Chinelo Grocery Store Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Flame Retail Renovation, Roseville, MN; Treichel Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maier Residence, Pepin, WI; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

#### **BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS**

Restoration/Preservation

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Dorsonnol by Dissipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

continued next column

Plaza Retail/Housing Project; Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing; Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN; Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN; Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

#### **BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 455-2626 Established 2011

Firm Principals

Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5.5
Building Type	Mark %

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Worthington Public Safety (CA), Worthington, MN; River Park Pavilion, Brooklyn Park, MN; Brooklyn Park City Hall Remodel and Addition, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lake Johanna Fire Department Addition and Remodel Stations 4 and 2, Shoreview and North Oaks, MN; Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental Trust Remodel, St. Paul. MN

#### **RANDALL M. BUFFIE** ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Drive Eagan, MN 55121-1131 Tel: (651) 681-8441 Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com Web: www.buffiearchitect.com Established 1993

Firm Principal

Randy Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

French Style Residence, San Luis Obispo, CA; Contemporary Lower Level Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Beson Groveland Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Bungalow Style Remodel, Edina, MN; Simply Smooth Laser Hair Removal tenant space, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Style Contemporary Whole House Remodel, Tonka Bay, MN

#### **BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

310 4th Avenue South, Suite 1000 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-2279 Fax: (612) 339-2336 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Web: www.busch-architects.com Established 1988

Firm Principals

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB Gary Demele, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master urhan land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

100 Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation 15

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Lincoln Athletic Complex, Richfield, MN; Dunning Recreation Center and Stadium Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Northwest Youth and Family Services, Shoreview, MN; Various Projects, St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN

#### **BWBR**

80

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Weh- www hwhr com Established 1922 Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principals

Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID Timothy J. Sessions, AIA John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Aughitantunal	02
Architectural	83
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designer	14
Planner	4
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	7
Administrative	14
Design students	5
Total in Firm	137
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Corrections/Secure Treatment Facilitie	s s
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Medical Devices Center, Minneapolis, MN; Stillwater Area Public Schools/Community Education, Early Childhood Family Center, Stillwater, MN; North Dakota State Penitentiary, Bismarck, ND; Fairview Ridges Hospital Ambulatory Care Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Prairie du Chien Memorial Hospital, Replacement Hospital, Prairie du Chien, MN; Avera Sacred Heart Hospital, Northern Lights Expansion and Remodel, Yankton, SD

#### CARLSEN & FRANK **ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501

Fmail: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

30
20
15

Maidenrock House, Bay City, WI; 652 Conway Apartment Conversion, St. Paul, MN; Crosby Block Transitional Housing, St. Paul, MN; Haecker Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota St. Paul Campus, St. Paul, MN; Project Success Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lane Residence Addition and Remodel

#### CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Terri Cermak, AIA Todd Rhoades AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 70
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	40

Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Senior Apartments, Rochester, MN; St. Albans Park Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Dorothy Day Center Revisioning, St. Paul, MN; Clare Terrace, Robbinsdale, MN; Prior Crossing, St. Paul, MN

Work %

10

#### **CF DESIGN LTD**



230 East Superior Street, Suite 102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-1060 Fax: (218) 722-1086

Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com Web: www.cfdesignItd.com Established 2000 Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

#### Firm Principals

Architectural

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA Ryan Samsa, AIA Jacob Kieper, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Palisade Retreat, North Shore Lake Superior, MN; Flight Pattern, Duluth, MN; The Estate estate, Duluth, MN; Raspberry Lane, Bayfield, WI; Madeline Island ReDesign, La Pointe, WI; Bridge House, Grant Township, MN

#### **CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS**

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2 St. Paul. MN 55114 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Email: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com

#### Established 1998 Firm Principal

Rick Okada, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	30

Churches/Worship Facilities

#### CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

900 Sixth Avenue SE, Suite 215 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 872-2398 Fax: (612) 339-4930 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com

#### Established 2004 Firm Principals

Ben Awes, AIA Bob Ganser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

University Grove Rapson House Renovation, Falcon Heights, MN; Open Book Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Seward Cooperative Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Olivet Congregational Church Remodel/Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Häagen-Dazs Ice Cream Shop Concept Design

#### **CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC**

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com Web: www.claybaugh.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Museums/Cultural Centers Municipal/Civic Buildings 25 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Integrated Work

Ayer House Historic Site Restoration, Onamia, MN; Commissary Restoration, Fort Ridgely Historic Site, MN; Annandale School Reuse Study, Annandale, MN; Festival Theatre Historic Structures Report, St. Croix Falls, WI; Lindbergh Boyhood Home Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Masonry Restoration, Red Wing, MN

#### **CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Firm Principal

Gar Hargens, AIA **Building Type** 

Restoration/Preservation

80

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50

Seward Cooperative Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Peterson Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Boesfer Property, Minneapolis, MN; Goergen-Walters Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santsa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN

#### СМА

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1148
Tel: (612) 547-1300
Fax: (612) 547-1301
Email: info@cmarch.com
Web: www.cmarch.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

Firm Principals

Patrick G. Blees, AIA Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	8
Administrative	7
Accounting/Marketing	8
Total in Firm	71
Dullation Toron	
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	Work % 55
Retail/Commercial	55
Retail/Commercial Churches/Worship Facilities	55 5
Retail/Commercial Churches/Worship Facilities Education/Academic Buildings	55 5 5
Retail/Commercial Churches/Worship Facilities Education/Academic Buildings Government	55 5 5 5 5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Planning (master, urban, land)

Best Buy Store, Tucson, AZ; Wilson's Leather Store, Rosemont, IL; Gander Mountain Store, Springfield, IL; Jimmy John's Restaurant, Sartell, MN; Carver County Weapons Screening Addition, Chaska, MN; Big D Construction Offices, Tractorworks Building, Minneapolis, MN

#### **CNH ARCHITECTS**

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504 Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Email: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

#### Firm Principals

Architectural

44

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, LEED AP

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehou	sing 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilit	ies 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	

#### Integrated Work

THE GIALEU WOLK	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Valleywood Clubhouse, Apple Valley, MN; Robbinsdale Wine & Spirits, Robbinsdale, MN; Rosemount Steeple Center, Rosemount, MN; Ziegler Cat, Sioux City, IA; Hilton Minneapolis Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

#### **COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-3654
Fax: (612) 332-3626
Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com

## Established 2001 Firm Principals

Pamela Gilbert
William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Michael W. Jordan, AIA
Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
James O'Shea, RA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	4
Engineering	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Building Investigations/Forensics	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

Southdale Medical Office Building and Ramp, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Old Main Steam Plant, Minneapolis, MN; South Central College Master Plan, Mankato and Faribault, MN; The Beacon Riverside Condominiums, Jacksonville, FL; Minnesota Historical Society Universal Design Assessment, various sites, MN; Minneapolis Municipal Building Clock Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

#### **COLLAGE ARCHITECTS**

705 Raymond Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 472-0051 Email: pkeely@collagearch.com Web: www.collagearch.com Established 2007

#### Firm Principals

Pete Keely, AIA Josh Jansen

Architectural

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Autilitistrative	
Total in Firm	7
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Boat Works Commons Mixed Use, White Bear Lake, MN; East River Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Parkway Commons Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Agosto Offices, Ford Center, Minneapolis, MN; Cosmopolitan Ortho Clinic, Lakeville, MN; Lyndale Station Mixed Use, Richfield, MN

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

#### CONCENTRIC ARCHITECTURE LLC

3728 Pillsbury Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 827-4936 Email: rdolata@yahoo.com Web: www.concentric-architecture.com Established 2012

#### Firm Principal

Architectural

Total in Eire

65

40

Rosemary Dolata, AIA, LEED AP

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

TOTAL III FIIIII	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	35
Other	5

#### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

New single family homes for Project for Pride in Living, Minneapolis, MN 1.5

#### COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105 Duluth MN 55802 Tel: (612) 384-8661 Email: carlycoulson@me.com Web: www.coulson.com Established 2009

#### Firm Principal

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	

Integrated Work 100 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 100

MH House, Duluth, MN; FAB House, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Factory, Duluth, MN; NewenHouse, Viroqua, WI; University of Minnesota Dululth Baaley Classroom. Duluth, MN; Cast-in-Place House, Duluth, MN

#### CRW ARCHITECTURE + **DESIGN GROUP**

717 Third Avenue SE, Suite 200 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 206-6201 Fax: (507) 206-4621 Email: twestby@crwarchitecture.com Web: www.crwarchitecture.com Established 2010

Firm Principals

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP Christopher Colby, AIA, CID Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Boys & Girls Club / CCRR Headstart Facility, Rochester, MN; H3 Tower, Rochester, MN; ILR Dwellings, Rochester, MN; Nicholas Apartments, Rochester, MN; Charter Communications, Rochester, MN; I-DOT Rest Areas, Polk County, IA

#### **CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Fax: (651) 490-5454

Email: shelley@cs-architects.com Web: www.cs-architects.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

George F. Cundy, AIA Shelley A. Santine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

MN Department of Agriculture & Health Lab Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN; MN Department of Veterans Administration Building Surveys & Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Stone Mill Farms -Multiple Residences, Woodbury, MN; Prelude Companion Homes Senior Assisted Living, Multiple Locations, MN; Eastview Place Multi Family Housing, Woodbury, MN; Capitol Campus Building Renovations, St. Paul, MN

#### **CUNINGHAM GROUP** ARCHITECTURE, INC.



201 Main Street SE. Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400

Email: rmartinez@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA;

Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, China

Firm Principals

John Cuningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Thomas Hoskens, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP David Solner, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Dersonnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	178
Interior Designer	17
Landscape Architect	10
Planner	2
Other Professional	17
Other Technical	18
Administrative	33
Total in Firm	275
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Entertainment	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	20

Ling & Louie's Asian Bar & Grill, Minneapolis, MN: New Alexandria High School. Alexandria, MN; Potawatomi Bingo Casino New Hotel Tower, Milwaukee, WI; Minnesota State Fair - West Gate and West End Market, St. Paul, MN; Epic Systems Corporation Corporate Headquarters, Verona, WI; TCAAP - Urban Master Plan, Arden Hills, MN

#### PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkytek44@aol.com Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal Peter Curtis, AIA

Interior Architecture

St. Croix, MN

Restoration/Preservation

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	

Sustainable Design St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN; Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN; 21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel, Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN: Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on

#### **DBA ARCHITECTS**

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: (651) 714-8115 Fax: (651) 735-1228 Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com Web: www.dbaarchitects.com

Established 1992 Firm Principal

Don Baker, AIA

50

50

50

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Senior Housing/Health Care 40 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Coventry Senior Living, Mahtomedi, MN; Sunset Ridge Apartments, Minnetonka, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; Tamarack Hills Office Center, Woodbury, MN: Select Senior Living, Coon Rapids, MN; Lake Elmo Bank, Oakdale, MN

#### **DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.**

15050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (612) 332-4790 Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com Web: www.denovoarchitects.com Established 1985

Firm Principal

James McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Retail/Commercial

Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN; Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka, MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN; Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN; Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN; Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN

#### CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 207 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 886-2814 Email: cdean@deanarch.com Web: www.deanarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

'Silhouette' Mixed Use Development -Central Corridor, St. Paul, MN: 'The Gav' Commercial Office Building (jointly with CityDeskStudio, Inc.), Minneapolis, MN; The Open Book Capital Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Center for Book Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Milkweed Editions, Minneapolis, MN; Modern single-family homes, various locations

#### THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP. LTD., ARCHITECTS

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 160 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-8889 Fax: (612) 338-0346 Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com Web: www.tdparchitects.com Established 1972

Firm Principals

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB Victor B. Perlachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Education/Academic Buildings

3
1
.5
4.5
Work %
40
25
ng 25

ritegrated vvork	
Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Perham Resource Recovery Facility Addition, Perham, MN; Upsher Smith Labs Interior Design, Plymouth, MN; The Nerdery Interior Design, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Mondale Hall Law Library Interior, Minneapolis, MN

#### **DESIGN PLUS ARCHITECTURE LLC**



958 28th Street NW Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: (507) 993-1157

Email: dp@DesignPlusArchitecture.com; dp.designplus@gmail.com Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com Established 2008

#### Firm Principal

David A. Petersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	е
Architectural	
Administrative	

Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 40
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	10

Evangel United Methodist Church Remodel, Rochester, MN; Custom Residence, The Jewel, Lake City, MN; Whole House Renovation and Garage Addition, Rochester, MN; Residential Exterior Make-Over, Rochester, MN; Kitchen/Mudroom Addition and Remodel, Rochester, MN; Crossfit Progression Tenant Fit-Up, Rochester, MN

#### **DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE**

Post Office Box 57 Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 433-3975 Fax: (651) 433-3973 Email: raymondraffel@aol.com Established 1979

#### Firm Principal

Raymond Raffel, AIA

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 5

Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

#### **DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE**

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 903-9299 Fax: (952) 903-9292

Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989

#### Firm Principal

Architectural

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Sustainable Design

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

#### GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

#### Firm Principal

Architectural

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 4C
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

#### Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	90
Specific Consulting/Writing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

#### DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: jposs@djr-inc.com

Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

Dean Dovolis, AIA, LEED AP Scott Nelson, LEED AP, RA Paula Merrigan, LEED AP, RA Scott England, RA Sheldon Berg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 35
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 45

 Interior Architecture
 10

 Restoration/Preservation
 10

e2 Mixed Use Residential, St. Louis Park, MN; The Rail Student Housing Dinkytown, Minneapolis MN; Suburban World Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Stadium Village Inn, Minneapolis, MN; GrandStay Hotel & Suites, multiple locations; Spectrum Community Health, multiple locations

#### **DLR GROUP**



520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ; Los
Angeles, CA; Pasadena, CA; Riverside, CA;
Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO;
Denver, CO; Orlando, FL; Honolulu, HI; Des
Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Overland Park, KS;
Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Las Vegas, NV;
Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China

Firm Principals

Griff Davenport, AIA Thomas Gerster, AIA Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA Christopher Gibbs, AIA Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Architectural	286
Interior Designer	26
Engineering	98
Landscape Architect	3
Other Professional	6
Administrative	106
Total in Firm	525
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

Ramstad Middle School, Minot, ND; Google Campus Growth Program, Kirkland, WA; Mall of America Phase IC Expansion, Bloomington, MN; JW Marriott, Bloomington, MN; Pinnacle Arena, Lincoln, NE; Oklahoma State University College of Human Sciences Renovation; Stillwater, OK

## CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 639-0469 Fax: (651) 639-0469 Email: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991 Other MN Office: Edina, (651) 639-0469

Firm Principal
Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Abercrombie Residence Whole House Transformation, Edina, MN; Getaway Home, Connorsville, WI; Artist Studio and Office Addition and Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN; Iowa Country Home, Mason City, IA; Gem Lake Residence, Gem Lake, MN; Agate Lake Cabin, Crosby, MN

#### **DSGW ARCHITECTS**

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jscott@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7924,
Lake Elmo, (651) 784-7924, Grand Rapids,
(218) 326-1819

Firm Principals

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP John Scott Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP Rebecca Lewis, AIA, ACHA, CID Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP John Geissler, AIA

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 19

 Both Architect 6 Interior Designer
 1

 Interior Designer
 3

 Planner
 1

 Other Professional
 6

 Other Technical
 5

 Administrative
 2

 Total in Firm
 37

**Building Type** Work % Gaming and Hospitality 30 Medical Facilities/Health Care 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Senior Housing/Health Care 15 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Retail/Commercial

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 50

 Restoration/Preservation
 25

 Sustainable Design
 25

Fort Peck Wellness Center, Poplar, MT; Red Cliff Health and Wellness Center, Red Cliff, Wisconsin; Super One, WI, MN and MI; Benedictine Health System, Duluth, MN; Seven Clans Warroad Casino, Warroad, MN; Denfeld High School, Duluth, MN

#### **DUAN CORPORATION**

7096 East Fish Lake Road Minneapolis, MN 55311 Tel: (612) 326-3000 Fax: (612) 677-3727

Email: fduan@duancorp.com Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

#### Firm Principal

Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Attititettalai	
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	
Museums/Cultural Centers	Ţ.
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	
Integrated Work	

Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, MN; Fort McCoy Natatorium Remodel, Fort McCoy, WI; State of Minnesota Secretary of State Office Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Tay Phuong Monastery, Savage, MN; Yumi's Sushi Bar, Excelsior, MN; Steppingstone Theater, St. Paul, MN

80

20

#### **DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE**

1016 Summit Avenue Post Office Box 661 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 Tel: (218) 847-1851 Fax: (218) 847-7203 Email: rjduffney@qwestoffice.net

Established 1983 Firm Principal

Richard Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **DANIEL K. DUFFY** ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 405-6663

Email: info@duffyarchitects.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

- min r ersemmer ey Briserpinne	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	

Integrated vvork	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Beckman Coulter, Inc., Chaska, MN; The Ridge Multi-housing Project, Minnetonka, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; Lowry Square High Rise Mixed Use Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Mulitple Healthcare Projects for Allina Health Systems, Twin Cities Area; Maple Ridge Multi-housing Development, Maple Grove, MN

#### **KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, PA**

12527 Central Ave NE, Suite 208 Blaine, MN 554344861 Tel: (612) 685-3030 Email: kermit.duncan@kda-pa.com Web: www.kda-pa.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

**ECODEEP** 

### EcoDEEP O

2199 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615

Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Architectural

Sustainable Design

Interior Architecture

Kevn Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	

Owens-Pike Net Zero Energy House, Wheeler, WI; Kane House Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Fredrickson House, St.Paul, MN; West Side Flats Development Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix KLC, Hudson, WI; BH Whipple Building, Fort Snelling, MN

#### **ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC**

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200 Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Fax: (715) 386-2589

Email: info@elliotarchitects.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com

Established 1982

Firm Principals

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Integrated Morle

100

50

iiilegialeu vvoik		
Interior Architecture	100	
Restoration/Preservation	75	
Sustainable Design	25	

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Amery Memory Care, Amery, WI; Central Bank, Hudson WI and Newport, MN; Fort Atkinson Memory Care, Fort Atkinson, WI; Westfields Hospital CT Scan, New Richmond, WI; Mixed Use Historic Redevelopment, Hudson, WI; Lipsett Lake Cabin, Spooner, WI

## ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382 Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com

Web: www.esgarch.com

Established 1973

#### Firm Principals

Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP
David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP
Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP
Paul Mittendorff, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tilli Fersonner by Discipline	
Architectural	36
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designer	10
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	65
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	50
Hotels	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Upsher-Smith Laboratories West Addition, Maple Grove, MN; American Academy of Neurology Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Elan Uptown Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Nic on Fifth Residential Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Borough Restaurant and Parlor Bar, Minneapolis, MN

#### **ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

311 4th Street Southwest P.O. Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principals

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI, LEED AP Andrew J. Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP Barbara Midgarden Marks Dawn Engstrom, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

rittii Personnei by biscipiine	
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Mayo Clinic Health System, Springfield, MN; Heartland Orthopedic Specialists, Willmar, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; Turner Hall, New Ulm, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

#### **ESKUCHE DESIGN**

## eskuche

DESIGN

700 East Lake Street, Suite 213 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (612) 216-1800 Email: peter@eskuche.com Web: www.eskuche.com Established 2002

Other MN Offices: Baxter, (218) 828-1722

Firm Principals
Peter Eskuche, AIA

Adam Burrington Scott Kuehl Bob Sweeney

Firm Davagement by Dissiplin

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designer	
Other Professional	49
Other Technical	3
Administrative	
Other	84
Total in Firm	160
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 5

Mountain Modern Home, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Wayzata Storybook, Wayzata, MN; Bar Harbor Supper Club, Lake Shore, MN; Fairy Tale Tudor, Wayzata, MN; Monaco Inspired Manor, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Scandinavian Colonial. Minnetonka, MN

#### DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 623-7808 Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net Established 2000

Firm Principal

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building TypeWork %Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities75Planning (master, urban, land)15Education/Academic Buildings10

Integrated Work

integrated vvork	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Corn Palace Arena and Museum Master Planning and Feasibility Improvement Study (with MS&R), Mitchell, SD; LJVM Coliseum Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center(with PDI Design Group), Gapyeong, South Korea; Target Center Seating Improvements/ Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; All Star Baseball Heaven Stadium/Fields/Camp (with IIW), Dyersville, IA; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeister & Mack) and National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN

## GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, LLC

4061 Maple Hurst Drive South Rockford, MN 55373 Tel: (612) 875-1488 Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

George C. Fantauzza, AIA

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Firm Personnel by Discipline

But t disconner by Biscipinie	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Target Field Station (AKA The Interchange)
Transit Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota
Twins Ballpark - Target Field, Minneapolis,
MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative,
Rockford, MN; Moon Motorsports,
Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori
Charter School, Monticello, MN; Fitness
Evolution, Monticello, MN



#### **EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 943-9660 Fax: (952) 943-9665 Email: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Edward Farr, AIA

70

20

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 50

 Interior Architecture
 40

 Restoration/Preservation
 10

212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Hudson, WI; Raymond James Financial Services, Bloomington, MN; Liberty Industrial Park, Rogers, MN; Brave New Workshop Comedy Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Water Gremlin, White Bear Township, MN

#### FINN-DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Email: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com

Established 1984

Firm Principals

Mark Finnemann, AIA
Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Salon Lofts Nationwide; Frenchman Place Medical Office Building, Hugo, MN; The View Apartments at Long Lake, New Brighton, MN; Tesla Projects Nationwide; Gymboree Retail Stores Nationwide; North Branch Chevrolet, North Branch, MN

### FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

275 Market Street, Suite C-27 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (763) 331-5025 Web: www.firmgroundae.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

 Building Type Work %

 Retail/Commercial
 25

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 20

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 20

 Education/Academic Buildings
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

 Planning (master, urban, land)
 10

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 5

Oildyne - Parker Hanifin, New Hope, MN; Creative Water Solutions, Plymouth, MN; MetroSpec Technology, Mendota Heights, MN; Origami Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Elko Senior Housing, Elko-New Market, MN; The Crooked Pint, Minneapolis, MN

#### RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

2688 Arbor Drive White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-8630 Fax: (651) 429-8630 Email: rfarchizects@comcast.net

Established 1999

Firm Principal

Richard W. Fischer, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Alcilitectulai		
Total in Firm	1	
Building Type	Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	20	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20	
Petail/Commercial	20	

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 20

 Retail/Commercial
 20

 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
 10

 Municipal/Civic Buildings
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities
 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

Nelson Recreational Center, Lake Geneva, WI; Spring Lake Park High School Fine Arts Auditorium, Spring Lake Park, MN; Cargill Collector Motorcycle Facility, Blaine, MN; City of Hastings Park Shelters, Hastings, MN; Northern Technology International Laboratory, Circle Pines, MN; Parasol Plaza Commercial/Retail Remodel, Forest Lake, MN

#### 4RM+ULA



275 East 4th Street, Suite 400 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-0106 Email: info@4rmula.com Web: www.4rmula.com Established 2002 Other Offices: Brooklyn, NY; Santiago,

Firm Principals

Architectural

Administrative

James Garrett, Jr., AIA Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP Erick L. Goodlow

Cibao (Dominican Republic)

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Transportation Design	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 60 25 Interior Architecture Restoration/Preservation 15

Central Corridor/Green Line Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; The Interchange Multi-Modal Transit Hub, Minneapolis, MN; Juxtaposition Arts Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Instituto Oftalmologico, Santiago, Dominican Republic; 2013 State Fair Eco Experience Exhibit: Gen Y Eco-House, St. Paul, MN

#### **FOSS ARCHITECTURE** & INTERIORS

810 First Avenue North Fargo, ND 58102 Tel: (701) 282-5505 Fax: (701) 232-5338 Email: info@fossarch.com Web: www.fossarch.com Established 1898 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge, (218) 641-4300

Firm Principals

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Alcilitectului	
Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care/Dental	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Concordia College School of Business, Moorhead, MN; Sanford Health Renovations, Fargo, ND; LifeCare Medical Center Renovations, Roseau, MN; Center for Scouting, Fargo, ND; Research 1 Lab Addition, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND; Itasca Community College Academic Building Addition, Grand Rapids, MN

#### THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ **CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431

Email: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

14

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

riilii reisoilliei by biscipillie	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10

Mount Royal Dental, Duluth, MN; Siverson Dental Care, Woodbury, MN; Lakeland Family Dental, Monticello, MN; IWare Optical, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Campbell Residence, Shorewood, MN; Amber Leaf Family Dental, Bloomington, MN

#### FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: (715) 426-4908 Fax: (715) 426-5886

Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com

Established 1997

Firm Principal

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %	
Senior Housing/Health Care	65	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10	
Education/Academic Buildings	15	
Churches/Worship Facilities	5	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5	

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Veterans Home Skilled Nursing Facility, Chippewa Falls, WI; University of Wisconsin Stout Memorial Student Center Renovation, Menomonie, WI; Kingsley Shores Senior Living, Lakeville, MN; Family Fresh Renovation, River Falls, WI; Ridgedale YMCA Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; River Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI

#### TIMOTHY FULLER ARCHITECTS

1305 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul. MN 55108 Tel: (651) 485-9277

Email: info@timothyfullerarchitects.com Web: www.timothyfullerarchitects.com

Established 2012

Firm Principal Tim Fuller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Currie Residence, St. Paul, MN; Skoog Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Holloway Cabin, Scandia, MN



#### TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.

12402 Hollywood Lane Detroit Lakes MN 56501 Tel: (218) 844-5424 Fax: (218) 844-5288 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com

Established 2003

Firm Principal

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation 40 Sustainable Design 25 Interior Architecture 15

Main Post Office Pavement Replacement, Minot, ND; USPS Processing and Distribution Center Renovation, Bismarck, ND; Main Post Office Renovation, Williston, ND; USPS Retail Alternate Quarters, Williston, ND; Main Post Office Expansion, Bainville, MT; Main Post Office Expansion, Watford City, ND .

#### **GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS**

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 542-8259 Email: gallarch@comcast.net Established 1981

#### Firm Principal

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	20

Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corporation Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN

#### **PAUL GATES ARCHITECT**

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2 Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 822-8878 Fax: (612) 822-8882

Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com Established 2001

#### Firm Principal

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	i) 15
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
latarian Analatarat	

 Integrated work

 Interior Architecture
 60

 Restoration/Preservation
 20

 Sustainable Design
 20

Northeast Community Lutheran Church, Sanctuary Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Emergency Operations Center, Medina, MN; St. Bernard Schools Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Mixed Use Apartments and Commercial, Minneapolis, MN; Koyi Sushi Too Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN

#### GENSLER

## Gensler

81 South 9th Street, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 333-1113

Fax: (612) 333-1997

Email: betsy\_vohs@gensler.com Web: www.gensler.com

Established 1965

Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Bangalore, India; Bangkok, Thailand; Beijing, China; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Dubai, UAE; Hong Kong; Houston, TX; La Crosse. WI; Las Vegas, NV; London, UK; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburgh, PA; Raleigh-Durham, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; San Jose, Costa Rica; San Rampn, CA; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seattle, WA; Seoul, South Korea; Shanghai, China; Singapore; Tampa, FL; Tokyo, Japan; Toronto, Canada; Washington DC

#### Firm Principal

Bill Lyons, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	6
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	35

Twin Cities Habitat for Humanity, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Room & Board, Boston, MA, New York City, NY, Denver, CO; Dougherty & Company, Minneapolis, MN; 3M, Maplewood, MN; Loose-Wiles Building and the Freehouse, Minneapolis, MN

#### **GLTARCHITECTS**



808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 252-3740 Fax: (320) 255-0683 Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com

Email: elarson@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976

Latabilatieu

#### Firm Principals

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID Steve Paasch, AIA, LEED AP Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 5
Mausoleums	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50

Country Manor's "The Waterford"
Independent Housing, Sartell, MN; St.
Scholastica Wellness Center, St. Cloud, MN;
Annandale Elementary School, Annandale,
MN; Kennedy Community School ISD 742,
St. Joseph, MN; Stearns County Service
Center, Waite Park, MN; CentraCare River
Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN

Restoration/Preservation

#### JOYE K. GOBLIRSCH ARCHITECT LLC

371 Woodland Drive SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 254-6775 Email: joyekgoblirsch@gmail.com

Email: joyekgoblirsch@gmail.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Joye Goblirsch, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 90

 Interior Architecture
 80

 Restoration/Preservation
 70

House in the Woods - Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Modern Mediterranean Home, Rochester, MN; Historic Kitchen Renovation, Rochester, MN; Mid-century Modern Renovation, Rochester, MN



#### HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.



9540 Wyoming Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 946-9700

Dedicated to excellence by design

Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com

Established 1991 Firm Principal

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA, NCARB

Architectural
Interior Designer

Administrative Total in Firm Building Type Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Integrated Work Sustainable Design 60 Interior Architecture 40

New private residence, Edina, MN; New private residence, Minneapolis, MN; SunRay Shopping Center Tenant Improvement, St. Paul, MN; Remodel of private residence, Mound, MN; Remodel of private residence, Richfield, MN; Remodel of private residence, Beverly Hills. CA

## HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332 Fax: (612) 904-7366

Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com

Established 1998
Firm Principals

Matt Lysne

Architectura

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA Dan Lind, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm 10

Building Type Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings 15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 75
Sustainable Design 75
Restoration/Preservation 50

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Valspar Applied Science and Technology
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Proto Labs
Plymouth Manufacturing Facility, Plymouth,
MN; Roseville Parks and Recreation Renewal
Program, Roseville, MN; Washington
County Public Works Campus, Stillwater,
MN; Cummins Power Generation Facilities,
Fridley, MN; R & D Systems Facility
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

#### HALBACH & ASSOCIATES, LLC

5322 Girard Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119 Tel: (612) 386-2196 Fax: (612) 886-3023 Email: halbarch@gmail.com

Established 2008

Firm Principal

Kevin Wm. Halbach, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Total in Firm

10

15

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 10

DeLaSalle High School Science Classrooms, Minneapolis, MN; Stacyville Community Fire Station, Stacyville, IA; Visitation Catholic Church Addition, Stacyville, IA; Post Ahrens Nebagamon Restoration, Lake Nebagamon, WI; DeLaSalle Solar Retrofits 2013, Minneapolis, MN; DeLaSalle Academic Core Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

## KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 743-9506 Fax: (952) 926-5752 Email: khaller@comcast.net

Established 2004

Firm Principal

Kai D. Haller, AIA

 Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Architectural
 1

 Administrative
 1

 Total in Firm
 2

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flik Projects, Nationwide; OM Group Office/Lab Remodel, Maple Plain, MN; Axehandle Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

#### E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 328-0881 Email: eric@ejhansen.com Web: www.ejhansen.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 90

 Restoration/Preservation
 90

 Sustainable Design
 90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2014 Fall Parade of Homes Showcase

#### HARRISS ASSOCIATES, LLC

515 Washington Avenue North, Suite 220C Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-2190 Fax: (612) 339-4783 Email: jharriss@harrissarchitects.com Web: www.harrissarchitects.com Established 1993

Firm Principal

Architectural

John Harriss, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

 Building Type
 Work %

 Senior Housing/Health Care
 50

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 20

 Medical Facilities/Health Care
 15

 Retail/Commercial
 15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

Ramsey Hill Senior Living, St. Paul, MN; Eagan Pointe Senior Living, Eagan, Minnesota; Arbor Lakes Senior Living, Maple Grove, MN; SCRMC Medical Office Buildings: Lindstrom, MN and Balsam Lake, WI; International School of Minnesota Residence Hall, Eden Prairie, MN; Tonka on the Creek Apartments, Minnetonka, MN

#### HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203 Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net

Established 2001 Firm Principal

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

riteriteceardi	
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	

Churches/Worship Facilities 20 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

#### HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900 St. Paul, MN 55101-2153 Tel: (612) 524-6000 Fax: (612) 524-6001 Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com Web: www.hdrinc.com Established 1917 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 535-8200, Minneapolis, (763) 591-5400 Other Offices: Alexandria, VA; Atlanta, GA; Berlin, Germany; Bethesda, MD; Boston, MA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL (2 offices); Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Dortmund, Germany; Dusseldorf, Germany; Erfurt, Germany; Houston, TX; Kiel, Germany; Leipzig, Germany; Lexington, KY; Los Angeles, CA; Manhattan, NY; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Sydney, Australia; Tacoma, WA; Tampa, FL; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, China; Dubai, UAE; Kingston, ON, Canada; London, ON, Canada; London, UK; Ottawa, ON, Canada; Shanghai, China; Toronto, ON, Canada

continued next column

#### Firm Principals

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, EDAC Miguel A. Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC Andrew J. Jordan, AIA

Firm Dersonnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	674
Both Architect & Interior Designer	10
Interior Designer	70
Engineering	146
Landscape Architect	13
Planner	44
Other Professional	122
Other Technical	73
Administrative	150
Other	172
Total in Firm	1474
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Science/Labs/Technology	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	40

United Hospital Surgery Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Medical Center, Fairview, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Mercy Hospital Mother Baby Addition, Coon Rapids, MN; Mayo Foundation Bed Tower Addition and Renovation, Rochester, MN; Knutson Construction Corporate Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Fargo City Hall, Fargo, ND

#### **DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO\***

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@DHDstudio.com Web: www.DHDstudio.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	- 2
Administrative	
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	70

40

Interior Architecture

Deephaven Crafstman; Tomahawk Cabin; St. Croix Cottage; Summit Avenue Villa; University Grove Modern; Cass Gilbert Restoration

#### **HGA ARCHITECTS** AND ENGINEERS

420 5th Street North, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 281-8600 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento,

Washington, DC Firm Principals

Daniel Avchen, FAIA Tim Carl, AIA Stephen Fiskum, FAIA Rebecca Greco, AIA Daniel Rectenwald, AIA Dennis Vonasek, AIA, CID

CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA;

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	202
Both Architect & Interior Designer	14
Interior Designer	40
Engineering	102
Landscape Architect	7
Planner	23
Other Professional	49
Other Technical	48
Administrative	98
Total in Firm	583
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 60 Interior Architecture 25 Restoration/Preservation 10

Emerson Process Management, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairview Health-Southdale, Emergency Center Expansion, Edina, MN; Hazelden Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Surly Brewing Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Northrup Auditorium Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

#### HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.



501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 251-9155 Fax: (320) 251-4919 Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com Web: www.hma-archs.com Established 1988

Firm Principal

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Administrative 2 Total in Firm 10 **Building Type** Work % Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10 Corrections/Detention 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Integrated Work Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 5

Herb Brooks National Hockey Center, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Rivers Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; First United Methodist Church, Sartell, MN; St. Scholastica & Resource Training and Solutions, Education/Training Complex, Sartell, MN; Rejuv Medical & Fitness Facility, Waite Park, MN; Third Street Brewery, Cold Spring, MN

<sup>\*</sup> Associate Owned Firm continued next column

#### **HORTY ELVING**

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 332-4422 Fax: (612) 344-1282

Email: moorer@hortyelving.com Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com

Established 1955

Firm Principals

Integrated Work

Rick Moore AIA ACHA

Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA
Nick Thompson, Assoc. Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Engineering	4
Planner	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	50

Interior Architecture 30
Sustainable Design 20
Perham Hospital, Perham, MN; Red Lake
Hospital, Red Lake, MN; Fort Madison

Rehabilitation, Fort Madison, IA; Minneapolis Veterans Home LTC, Minneapolis, MN; Orange City LTC, Orange City, IA; Rice Care Center TCU, Willmar, MN

#### BRIAN W. HOUWMAN, ARCHITECTS LLC

31572 Snowball Road Pengilly, MN 55775 Tel: (651) 631-0200 Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Retail/Commercial

## TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 401-7889 Fax: (952) 401-7918 Email: trumanh@th-arch.com

Firm Principal

Retail/Commercial

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 2
Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 80

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

#### MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com

Established 2004

Firm Principal

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 2.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10

 Integrated Work

 Sustainable Design
 75

 Interior Architecture
 50

 Restoration/Preservation
 25

Northwoods Camp Bunkhouse, Finlayson, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

## HW2 DESIGN + ARCHITECTURE, LLC

3904 39th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 532-4147 Email: info@hw2design.com Web: www.hw2design.com Established 2013

Firm Principals

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Jon Wollak, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 BIM (Revit) training 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 10 Retail/Commercial 5 Churches/Worship Facilities Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 20

 Sustainable Design
 10



#### I&S GROUP, INC.



115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 387-6651 Fax: (507) 387-3583

Email: info@is-grp.com Web: www.is-grp.com Established 1973 Other MN Offices: Faribault, (507) 331-1500 Other Offices: La Crosse, WI; Storm Lake, IA; Sac City, IA; Algona, IA

Firm Principals

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP Chad Suprenant, PE Brian Gjerde, PE Lynn Bruns, PE, LEED AP Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP Alyssa Campbell, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	32
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	4
Engineering	62
Landscape Architect	2
Planner	2
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	8
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	133

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Nicollet County Health and Human Services
Building, St. Peter, MN; City of Mankato
Public Safety Center, Mankato, MN;
Bethlehem Lutheran Church Expansion and
Renovation, Mankato, MN; Waseca Public
Safety Center, Waseca, MN; Tailwind City
Center Office Building and Mixed Use
Development, Mankato, MN; Cannon Falls
Clinic, Cannon Falls, MN

#### IIW, P.C.

113 Fifth Avenue South

St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 428-1597
Fax: (320) 529-8989
Email: d.leapaldt@iiwengr.com
Web: www.iiwengr.com
Established 1982
Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Davenport, IA;
Hazel Green, WI

Firm Principals

David Leapaldt, AIA Michael Jansen, PE, SE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer
Total in Firm

Wahlert High School Remodel, Dubuque, IA; MBA Space Remodel, Keane Hall, Loras College, Dubuque, IA; Keane Hall Remodel, Loras College, Dubuque, IA

#### **INSITE ARCHITECTS**

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 455-1900 Fax: (612) 455-1907

Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com Web: www.insitearchitect.com

Established 2002

Firm Principals

IIII Krance, AIA

Kirk Velett, AIA lim Salzl Sally Layde, AIA Dawn Wieczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 5
Retail/Commercial	5

Promenade Senior Housing and Retail, Wayzata, MN; Carondelet Village Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury Senior Housing, Woodbury, MN; Dixon Hollow Senior Housing, Menomonee Falls, WI; Interlude at West Health TCU, Plymouth, MN; Homestead at Rochester Senior Housing, Rochester, MN

#### INSPIRE ARCHITECT, INC.

465 148th Avenue NE Ham Lake, MN 55304 Tel: (763) 807-1044 Email: jeff@architectmn.co Web: www.architectmn.co Established 2005

Firm Principal

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	20

continued next column

Restoration/Preservation

Plymouth Service Station, Plymouth, MN: Multifamily Housing, Northern Twin Cities Suburb, MN; Schweiger Residence; Zehnder/ Kent Residence; Olson Residence; Taylor's Falls Retirement Community, Taylor's Falls, MN

#### **ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES**

3505 West 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 926-1981

Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergassociates.com

Established 1987 Firm Principal

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Urban Infill Development	30
Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witness	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Cura	tor 10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North - Single family homes on vacant properties, North Minneapolis, MN; Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; O'Gara's at the Fair, MN State Fair, St. Paul. MN; Design Competition Advisor - "Bearden Place Housing Design Competition in the Artists' Core", Minneapolis, MN; Public Exhibitions: "Interim Report; Zone 5", 2011, "Unbundling the Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN

#### IAL ARCHITECTS LTD.

240 Minnetonka Avenue South Wavzata, MN 55391 Tel· (952) 936-7891 Email: ialarch@mcleodusa.net

Web: www.jalarch.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Architectural

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80 Retail/Commercial 15 Parks/Recreation 5

BluStone Vinyards Wine Tasting Room, Lake Leelanau, MI; Trophy Room Addition, Plymouth, MN; New Home, Excelsior, MN; New Home, Gray's Bay, Lake Minnetonka, MN

#### JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 935-5164 Fax: (952) 935-2102 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com Web: www.jeaarchitects.net Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Retail/Commercial 35 Education/Academic Buildings 25 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 35 Restoration/Preservation 35 Sustainable Design 30

Martin Drive Retail Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Rayito Del Sol Early Learning Center, Richfield, MN; Braemar Courtney Fields Entrance Canopy, Edina, MN; Hennepin County Penn Lake Library Remodeling, Bloomington, MN; Charter Schools, Columbia Heights and Winona, MN; Oakdale Public Works Well House #2 and #10, Oakdale, MN

#### **JLG ARCHITECTS**

801 Washington Avenue North, Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 746-4260 Fax: (612) 746-4754 Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com Web: www.jlgarchitects.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 759-9030 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND;

Minot, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP Daniel J. Miller, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Lonnie Llaffin AIA LEED AP James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP Donald Davison, AIA Douglas Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	57
Engineering	
Other Professional	
Other Technical	3
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	75
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	95
Restoration/Preservation	30

Sanford Pentagon, Sioux Falls, SD; SCSU National Hockey & Event Center, St. Cloud, MN; Cascade Creek Housing, Rochester, MN; Sanford Health - Moorhead Clinic, Moorhead, MN; Williston Area Recreation Center, Williston, ND; UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

20

#### ISSH ARCHITECTS ,INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Firm Principals

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID Roland W. Swenson, AIA Lubor Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

The Lodge of Northbrook Phase II Northbrook, IL; Village Cooperative of Cedar Rapids, Cedar Rapids, IA; Village Cooperative of Sioux City, Sioux City, IA; Vintage Hills Cooperative of Ankeny, Ankeny, IA; Vintage Park Cooperative of Beaverdale, Des Moines, IA; Spaulding Place Cooperative, Black River Falls, WI

#### **IUDD ALLEN GROUP**

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 224-5050 Fax: (952) 224-5051 Email: info@juddallen.com Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1983

Firm Principal

Judd Peterson, AIA

juda i eterson, AiA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
BECx Commissioning - Authority & Spec	ialist 25
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	9
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	9
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	70
Interior Architecture	10

continued next column

Minnesota History Center - Reglazing Entrance and Kitchen Renovation Projects, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Twins Target Ballfield - BECx Commissioning. Minneapolis, MN; MnSCU - Campus Building Renovations and BECx Commissioning, throughout MN; Sterling & Francine Clark Art Institute - VECC Addition Project BECx Commissioning, Williamstown, VA; Minneapolis College of Art & Design -Julia Morrison Building Exterior Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol, Dome Drum Window Replacement Project - BECx Commissioning, St. Paul, MN



#### JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Email: john@jpkalmon.com Web: www.jpkalmon.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada: Rains Remodel Roberts, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruction, Eau Claire, WI

#### **KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL** GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com Web: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10

Rochester Animal Health Care, Rochester, MN; Firing Line Indoor Range, Sauk Rapids, MN; Mid State Tile, St. Cloud, MN; Grizzly's Wood Fired Grill, Eden Prairie, MN; Element Arms, Big Lake, MN; Remer Cut Stock, Remer, MN

#### KELL ARCHITECT(S)



821 Raymond Avenue. Suite 400 St. Paul. MN 55114 Tel: (612) 812-5687

Email: meghan@kellarchitects.com Web: www.kellarchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principal

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm Building Type Work % 90 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Churches/Worship Facilities 10

100
50
50

Riverhouse, Black River Falls, WI; Le Petit Poucet, Pine River, MN; Mack Remodel, St. Paul, MN

#### **DUANE A. KELL, FAIA. CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 839-9123 Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com Established 2008

Firm Principal

Duilding Tung

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

14/----

винину туре	VVOIK %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

#### JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Fax: (651) 486-6201 Email: jakellett@comcast.net

Established 1997 Firm Principal

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings 90 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Integrated Work

100 Construction Specifications Restoration/Preservation 100

St. Catherine University Henrietta Schmoll School of Health, St. Paul MN (Mularoni + Co., Architects); Emerge Career and Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN (Paul Gates Architect); Village Lofts at St. Anthony Falls Sealant Replacement, Minneapolis, MN (James Larson Consulting Architect)

#### DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: (952) 922-2220 Fax: (952) 922-5739 Email: dkarchitect@gwestoffice.net Established 1990

Firm Principal

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 45 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Addition to Stanley's NE Bar Room, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; Redbrick Health Leasehold, Minneapolis, MN; Vom Fass Store, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

#### KEPPERS DESIGN



www.keppersdesign.com

620 Ridgewood Road Duluth, MN 55804 Tel: (218) 409-6409

Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com Web: www.keppersdesign.com

Established 2008

Firm Principal

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 15

Woodland Avenue Addition, Duluth, MN; Shorty's Pizza & Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; North Shore Remodel, Duluth Township, MN; Carlton Apartments, Carlton, MN; Music Room Addition, Superior, WI; Island Lake Picnic Pavilion, Duluth, MN

#### **MELANIE KIIHN, ARCHITECT**

700 Washington Avenue North, Unit 613 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 408-1293 Fmail: mkiihn@aim.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

Melanie Kiihn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Historic Residential Addition and Garage, Nicollet Island Historic District, Minneapolis, MN; Renovation and Addition of 1908 Home, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, MN; Residential Renovation and Addition, Stillwater, MN; Mid-century Modern Kitchen Renovation, Roseville, MN

#### KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD., ARCHITECTS



6465 Wayzata Boulevard Suite 410 St. Louis Park, MN Tel: (952) 908-9990 Fax: (952) 908-9991

Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Olmsted County Criminal Justice Needs Assessment & Feasibility Study, Rochester, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Mankato, MN; Douglas County Service Center (LEC, Probations, Veterans Services, Health & Human Services), Alexandria, MN; Olmsted County Juvenile Detention Center Remodeling, Rochester, MN; Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Caledonia, MN; Stevens County Courthouse (Joint LEC, Courts Holding and Government Services), Morris, MN

#### **KNOWLES BLUNCK** ARCHITECTURE, LTD

#### knowles blunck architecture

1229 Tyler Street, Suite 275 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 644-9367 Email: stephenk@kba-studio.com Web: www.knowlesblunckarchitecture.com Established 2011 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA

Firm Principals

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	10

University of Arkansas Garland Avenue Center, Fayetteville, AR; Crane Artist Lofts, Des Moines, IA; Dakota Dunes Residence, Sioux City, SD; Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, IA; Saints Center for Culture and the Arts, Stuart, IA: Lisbon City Hall Expansion, Lisbon, IA

#### **BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS**

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200 Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473 Tel: (612) 332-8000 Fax: (952) 941-6515 Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com Weh: www.knutson-architects.com Established 1975

Firm Principal

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN: Crossinas Condominium Renovations. Minneapolis, MN

25

#### KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Email: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Kenneth Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C Mike Schellin, AIA John Brandel, Assoc. AIA Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	ŗ
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	19
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 1
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Duluth Center Office/Retail Master Plan, Duluth, MN: Gerald W. Heaney Federal Office Building Historic Restoration & Courtroom Renovation (GSA), Duluth, MN; Westwood Lutheran Church, St. Louis Park, MN: Hennenin Avenue United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Mn/DOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Hmong College Prep Academy, St. Paul. MN

#### **KOSKI ARCHITECTURE**

3504 25th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 598-6867 Email: phillip@koskiarchitecture.com Web: www.koskiarchitecture.com

Established 2010

Firm Principal Phillip Koski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 35

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 30 Sustainable Design 30 Restoration/Preservation 10

St. Paul College Parking Facility and Connector, St. Paul, MN; Nordstrom-Wallenbaugh Residence; Lucas Residence Porch Addition; CNO Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Barry Residence Addition and Remodel; Lumber Exchange Building Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

#### KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: komainc@komainc.com Web: www.komainc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

lames H. Krech, PE Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID Michael J. Lisowski, PE Stephen T. Jaria, AJA Matthew I Van Hoof PE

Marc R. DuBois, AIA Fi---- D----- 11 D: 11

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Engineering	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	15

Especially for Children, Edina, MN; Kid's Hair, St. Louis Park and Coon Rapids, MN; City Hall Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN: Armstrong Elementary School Ventilation and Building Improvements, Cottage Grove, MN; Burger King Restaurant Remodel, Multiple MN Locations; Sick Office and Warehouse Remodel, Bloomington, MN

#### KRECH OIARD & **ASSOCIATES, INC.**

30

227 West First Street, Suite 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-3282 Fax: (218) 727-1216 Email: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechojard.com Established 1984 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 238-2222 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI

Firm Principals

Nels Ojard, PE leff Heller, PF Kevin Iones

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineering	49
Other Technical	4
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	65
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ig 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Detail/Commercial	

ISD 704 Bayview Elementary Remodel and Addition, Waconia, MN; Castle Danger Brewery, Two Harbors, MN; College of St. Scholastica Health Sciences Building, Duluth, MN; Lake Superior College Downtown Expansion, Duluth, MN; Chinese Lantern, Superior, WI; Minnesota Power Plant Building Upgrades, various locations

#### KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 824-8179 Fax: (612) 823-3943 Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net

Established 1997 Firm Principal

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

**Building Type** Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

#### L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: mazorol@l-m com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

Firm Principals

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	10

Croc's Retail, Nationwide: Select Comfort. Nationwide; University of Minnesota, Duluth, Kirby Student Center Store, Duluth, MN; Perspectives Family Center, Rooftop Garden

#### RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 226-6266 Fax: (651) 312-0988 Email: rich@richlaffinarch.com Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 50 Restoration/Preservation 10

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY. MT and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

#### LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202 Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 470-7416 Fax: (952) 401-7609 Email: info@landschute.com Web: www.landschute.com Established 1980

Firm Principal

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10

Integrated Work Restoration/Preservation 20 Sustainable Design 20

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

#### LARSON ARCHITECTS LLC

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater MN 55082 Tel: (651) 430-0056 Email: brian@larsonarchitectsllc.com Web: www.larsonarchitectsllc.com Established 1993

Firm Principal Brian Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 10 Planning (master, urban, land) Churches/Worship Facilities Education/Academic Buildings 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture 30 Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design 20

West Recreation Center, North Oaks, MN; Lowell Park Public Restrooms, Stillwater, MN; Cimarron Community Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Jewish Community Center of St. Paul Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Singe Family Residences, MN and Western WI

#### **LEO A DALY COMPANY**

## LEO A DALY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8741 Fax: (612) 338-4840 Email: info@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1915

Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL;

Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, PRC; Istanbul, Turkey; Moscow, Russia; Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Firm Principals

Ted E. Redmond, AIA William M. Baxley, AIA Randy S. Gould James G. Sokolowski, PE Tim Bauer

Cindy McCleary, AIA continued next column

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	25
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designer	3
Engineering	27
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	73
Building Type	Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Federal Government 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 5 Libraries

Integrated Work 90 Interior Architecture 90 Sustainable Design Restoration/Preservation

Toro Corporate Headquarters and Product Development Center, Bloomington, MN; City of Forest Lake Public Safety Facility and City Hall, Forest Lake, MN; Owatonna Public Utilities Power Plant Repurposing and Campus Reconfiguration, Owatonna, MN; National Geospatial Intelligence Agency Intelligence Community Campus, Bethesda, MD; Gerdau Long Steel North America Manufacturing Line Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Unity Hospital Surgery Unit, Fridley, MN

#### **CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333

Fax: (612) 729-8351

Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15

15 15 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work Interior Architecture 80 75 Sustainable Design Restoration/Preservation 35

continued next column

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant. Lester Prairie, MN: Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/ Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture); The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

#### MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, **CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

2440 Robin Oak Ridge Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 513-9996 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com Established 2002

Firm Principal

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Forensic Architecture

#### LHB, INC.



21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8446 Fax: (218) 727-8456

Email: info@LHBcorp.com Web: www.LHBcorp.com Established 1966 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow, CID Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCA Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	36
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designer	3
Engineering	78
Landscape Architect	7
Planner	1
Other Professional	66
Other Technical	11
Administrative	43
Historic Preservationist	
Total in Firm	250

continued next column

#### Building Type Education/Academic Buildings 15 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15 15 Medical Facilities/Health Care Planning (master, urban, land) 15 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities Retail/Commercial Integrated Work 100 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 20

University of Minnesota-Morris Green Prairie Living and Learning Center Student Housing, LEED NC Gold Designed, Morris, MN; Mahtomedi ISD 709 Johnson Controls Wildwood Elementary School, LEED Gold Designed, Mahtomedi, MN; Essentia SMDC Twin Ports Veterans Administration Clinic Remodel, Superior, WI; Covanta Energy Hennepin Energy Recovery Center (HERC) Inventory Building Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Hybrid Medical Animation Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Army National Guard Remodel, Duluth, MN

#### **DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS**

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 884-6455 Fax: (952) 884-0860 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Web: www.linnerarchitects.com Established 1989

#### Firm Principal

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Administrative Total in Firm Building Type Work % Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 20 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10 Churches/Worship Facilities Education/Academic Buildings

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Senior Housing/Health Care

1.5

Curling Club, Blaine, MN; Bowling Center Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Truck Maintenance Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Office, Factory Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Wheat Storage Facility, Bath, SD; Private School Creative Center, Faribault, MN

#### **LNA DESIGN\***

2246 Stinson Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: (612) 232-7294 Email: info@Inadesign.com Web: www.Inadesign.com Established 2010

Firm Principals

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

3
3

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Linden Hills Home Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Renovation. Inver Grove Heights, MN; Park Lane Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Park Home Renovation. Minneapolis, MN; Laurel Avenue Addition. St. Paul, MN; Dewey Hill Home Renovation, Edina, MN

#### LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

708 West 40th Street Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Email: paul@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Architectural

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA

Sustainable Design

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	- 3
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	

Nelson Larsen Residence, Winona, MN; Birchwood Cafe, Minneapolis, MN; Sandcastle, Lake Nokomis, Minneapolis, MN; Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN; Lebanon Hills Mountain Bike West Trailhead, Eagan, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm

#### **ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Fax: (651) 452-3251 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan

#### **LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA**

424 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 630-0074 Fax: (612) 630-0075 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Ellen Luken, AIA

100

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Infrastructure/Transit	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

70

50

continued next column

Restoration/Preservation

Minneapolis Public Schools, Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University, Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN: MCES Lift Stations L27, L38, L39 and L71, various locations, MN; MCT A-line Snelling Avenue BRT Station Shelters, East Metro area, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility, West Metro area, MN; Johnson and Gustafson Buildings Exterior Remodels. Minneapolis, MN

#### **LUNA ARCHITECTURE, LLC**



3608 15th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 827-8988 Email: luna-architecture@live.com Web: www.luna-architecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal

Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	.125
Total in Firm	1.125
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Geyer Retirement Home, Antler Lake, WI; Brenny/Lund Renovation and Addition, Tonka Bay, MN; Oberleighner Lake Home and Guest House, Bob Lake, Cloquet, MN; David "Prairie Dock" Home on the Rock River. Watertown, WI; Ranua Renovation, Alimagnet Lake, Apple Valley, MN; Bick/ Lewis Cabin Addition and Renovation, Bayfield, MN

#### LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC

1940 East River Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 616-7015 Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net Established 2009

Firm Principal

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	1
Architectural	1

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Integrated Work

50

Interior Architecture

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

50 Fabyanske Westra Hart & Thomson PA, Minneapolis, MN (In collaboration with Rothholz Architecture and Design):

Minnesota Visiting Nurse Agency, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Realty, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Residence, Mankato, MN; Second story addition, St. Paul, MN; Three story addition, Minneapolis, MN

#### **LUNNING WENDE** ASSOCIATES. INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: scott@lunningwende.com Web: www.lunningwende.com

Established 1983 Firm Principals

Robert Lunning Scott Wende, AIA

Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5

Integrated Work Sustainable Design

Inver Hills Community College Master Plan Update, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Payne Avenue/Phalen Boulevard Area Plan. St. Paul, MN; Como Park Japanese Garden Experience, St. Paul, MN; District Del Sol Small Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Kendall's Hardware, St. Paul, MN; South Metro Human Services Community Foundations, Maplewood, MN

80



#### MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

# CDONALD & MACK

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Robert Mack, FAIA Stuart MacDonald, AIA Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6.5
Administrative	1.5
Intern	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	15

Pioneer-Endicott Buildings Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf, Faribault, MN; Nolte Center & Scott Hall Additions, University of Minnesota; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN; Pipestone County Museum Restoration, Pipestone, MN; Christ Church Lutheran Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

#### MADDEN ARCHITECTS, LLC

2203 Como Avenue St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 328-4571 Email: whmadden@gmail.com Established 2012

Firm Principal

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Crosswinds Centre Office Building Remodel, Mendota Heights, MN; Shepard & Davern Master Plan and Visioning, St. Paul, MN; Scholars Walk, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Pointe Apartments Site Master Plan, Brooklyn Center, MN; Lovegreen Residence; Holiday Inn Remodel, St. Paul, MN

#### **MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES** ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 257-2724 Fax: (320) 257-2725 Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Aviation/Hangars	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

McDonald's Retail & Schmidty's Convenience Store, Annandale, MN; Burger King & Schmidty's Convenience Store, St. Cloud, MN; West Central Sanitation Truck Garage, Willmar, MN; Schultz 49-unit Apartment Complex, Sartell, MN; Electrolux Building & Storage Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Cedar Pointe Phase II, 49 Unit Apartment Complex

#### MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244

Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, LEED AP, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	100

New houses, additions and remodels throughout the region. Emphasis on healthy living, energy efficiency, and sustainability. Current projects in Twin Cities and other parts of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Michigan, Oregon and Arizona.

#### MERIWETHER, INC.

4116 Grimes Avenue South Edina, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 850-1670 Email: meriwether@meriwetherinc.com Weh- www meriwethering.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Meriwether Felt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
Work %
70
15
15

Morningside Bungalow; Morningside Cape Cod: Independence Ranch; Nicollet Island Greek Revival; Charlottesville New House; Buffalo Remodel & Renovation

#### PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233 Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

THILL ELSOTHICL BY DISCIPLING	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 10

CentraCare - Coborn Cancer Center, St. Cloud, MN; L'Etoile du Nord French Immersion Upper and Lower Campuses - St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Mount Olivet Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Sil-Pro, Delano, MN: MEDIVATORS, Plymouth, MN; Becker Furniture, Roseville, Woodbury, Maple Grove and Burnsville, MN

### MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

710 South 2nd Street, 8th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Fax: (612) 342-2216 Email: info@msrdesign.com Web: www.msrdesign.com Established 1981

Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

### Firm Principals

Thomas Meyer, FAIA
Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA
Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP
Paul C.N. Melblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
Total in Firm	36
Administrative	5
Interior Designer	7
Architectural	24

Building Type	Work %
Libraries	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

# Integrated Work Interior Architecture 100 Sustainable Design 80 Restoration/Preservation 50

University of Minnesota Landscape
Arboretum Bee Discover Center, Chaska, MN;
Haverford College Visual Culture Arts and
Media Center Program, Haverford, PA;
Urban Outfitters Corporate Campus
Building 18, Philadelphia, PA; Vesterheim
Norwegian-American Museum Master Plan,
Decorah, IA; Indianapolis Public Library
Branches Facilities Assessment,
Indianapolis, IN; Aberdeen Public Library
Program, Aberdeen, SD

### MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

### Firm Principals

Craig R. Lau, AIA
John D. Mecum, AIA
Charles D. Liddy, FAIA
Mark I. Miller

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Interior Designer	1
Engineering	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	4
Registered Roof Consultant	1
Total in Firm	39
Building Type	Work %
Transportation/Aviation	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Terminal 2, Humphrey Terminal Expansion; MSP International Airport, Minneapolis, MN; Tettegouche State Park Visitor Center and Rest Area, Silver Bay, MN; Minnesota State University Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; Sanford Middle School Renovation & Expansion, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; METRO Green Line Expansion (SWLRT East Segment), Minneapolis to St. Louis Park, MN; Basillica of St. Mary Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

### **MILLER HANSON PARTNERS**



1201 Hawthorne Avenue, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 332-5420

PARTNERS Fax: (612) 332-5425
Email: info@millerhanson.com

Web: www.millerhanson.com Established 1962

### Firm Principals

John Rova, AIA Kent Simon

Architectural

#### Firm Personnel by Discipline

, ii ci ii ci		_
Both Architect & Interior Designer		
Interior Designer		(
Total in Firm		
Building Type	Work	( %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care		40
Education/Academic Buildings		10

Views at City Walk, Woodbury, MN; Grand Marais Apartments, Grand Marais, MN; Prelude Cottages, White Bear Lake, MN; Auburn Meadows, Waconia, MN; MiniApple Montessori, Minneapolis, MN; 1707 3rd Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN

### **MLA ARCHITECTS**

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17 St. Paul, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 770-4442 Fax: (651) 770-1997 Email: mark@architectsmla.com Established 2003

### Firm Principal

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Total in Firm	8
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Becker High School Theater and Pool Addition, Becker, MN; Valley View Elementary Addition, Columbia Heights, MN; Win-E-Mac Multi Purpose Addition, Erskine, MN; Beaver Lake ECFE Addition, Maplewood, MN; NETS Program Remodeling, Mounds View, MN; Heraeus MCD Addition, White Bear Lake Township, MN

### MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

### Mohagen Hansen Architectural Group



1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 426-7400 Fax: (952) 426-7441

Email: info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989

### Firm Principals

Architectural

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C Lyn A. Berglund, CID, ASID

15

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Designer	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	23
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

### Integrated Work

S

90
80
25

North Clinic, Plymouth, MN; Northern Stacks Industrial Park Master Planning and Building Designs, Fridley, MN; Two Twelve Medical Extended Stay Recovery, Chaska, MN; New Anchor Bank/Walgreens Development, Wayzata, MN; Hennepin County Central NE Minneapolis Hub, Minneapolis, MN; Horton, Inc. Corporate Office Renovation, Roseville, MN

### MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way Lakeville, MN 55044 Tel: (612) 247-5406 Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com Established 2009 Firm Principal Michael Monn, AIA, LEED AP Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Integrated Work 80

Hyatt Place, Minneapolis, MN; Holiday Inn Express and Suites, Minnetonka, MN; Hilton Garden Inn, Eden Prairie, MN



### NELSON

Interior Architecture

### **NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006 Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com Weh: www.nelsononline.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; New York, NY; Atlanta, GA; San Francisco, CA; Charlotte, NC

Firm Principals

Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA Richard Sutton, AIA, CID Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designer Planner Other Technical

continued next column

Administrative

Total in Firm

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	60

Triple Tree Financial, Edina, MN; Bell Bank & Trust, Golden Valley, MN; Prudential NCPO, Plymouth, MN; MorseKode, Minneapolis, MN; Nature Conservancy, Minneapolis, MN; SPS Commerce, Minneapolis, MN

### JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250 St. Louis Park, MN 554426 Tel: (612) 812-4628 Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** 50 Senior Housing/Health Care Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Churches/Worship Facilities 10 10 Retail/Commercial Planning (master, urban, land) Peer Review - Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions

The Legacy of St. Anthony, St. Anthony, MN; Cedars of Austin, Memory Loss Conversion, Austin, MN; Broadway Village, Retail Remodel, Anoka, MN; BKV - Quality Assurance Consultation; Nicollet Towers Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Cobblestone Square, Apple Valley, MN

### **NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6321 Elm Tree Avenue Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (952) 474-1008 Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com Web: www.nessetarchiteture.com Established 1977

Firm Principals

Mark L. Nesset, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % 80 Residential (new, remodel, additions) Education/Academic Buildings 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin, Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery, Waconia, MN

### **SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS - ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN**

126 North Third Street, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 812-6075 Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com Weh: www.sarahnettleton.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

.25 Administrative Total in Firm 2.25 Work % Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions) Garden design 30 Integrated Work Sustainable Design 100

New House & Garden for Book Collectors, Golden Valley, MN; Remodel Greenway Gables Townhouse - New Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Take on a Self Sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home Meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN; Modernist Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN

### **NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 926-2424 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Other Integrated Work Sustainable Design 30 Interior Architecture 20 Restoration/Preservation 10

Home remodelings and additions, Twin Cities; Corporate Break Room Remodeling, Minnetonka, MN; Forensic Reconstruction

### **NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE**

NewStudio Architecture

4431 Lake Avenue South White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 207-5527 Fax: (651) 207-8247 Email: mmartyr@newstudioarchitecture.com Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com Established 2011

Firm Principal

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Restoration/Preservation

Sustainable Design

Architectural Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm 21 **Building Type** Work % 75 Retail/Commercial Residential (new, remodel, additions) 25 Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture 40

Urban Outfitters, Tallahassee, FL; Private Residence, Jupiter Island, FL; Internet Fulfillment Center, Gap, PA; SCH Academy Lower School, Chestnut Hill, PA; Free People, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Building B3, Urban Outfitters Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA

4

### NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 789-9287 Fax: (612) 728-9287

Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com

Established 2005

Firm Principal

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Total in Firm Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70 Interior Design 20 Light Commercial 10

Integrated Work Sustainable Design 15 Interior Architecture 5

2010 AIA Minnesota Home of the Month, Hanson Addition; Modern Farmhouse, WI; Modern Prairie, Maple Grove, MN; Smith Cabin, Crane Lake: Burton Hudson Renovation; Downtown Condo Renovation

### **NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 551-9357 Fax: (763) 551-9357 Email: ejnarchitect@q.com Web: www.ageinplacehome.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Administrative Total in Firm 1.5

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Gaasland Custom Home, Hill City, SD; Hanson Addition, Side Lake, MN; Bryson Cabana Building, Medina, MN; Haire/ Tiffany Addition, St. Louis Park, MN; Slattery Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Jason Addition, Eden Prairie, MN

### NOR-SON, INC.



7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 828-1722 Fax: (218) 828-0487

Email: peter.eskuche@nor-son.com

Web: www.nor-son.com Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Wayzata, (612) 216-1800 Other Offices: Fargo, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principals

Scott Kuehl Peter Eskuche, AIA Bob Sweeney Paul Maki, AIA Stephen Rose, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designer	
Other Professional	49
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Field Personnel	84
Total in Firm	160
Building Type	Work %

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Windsong Farm Golf Guest Lodging, Independence, MN; Good Samaritan Society, Waconia, MN; Coal Country Inn, Stanton, ND: Timberwood Church, Nisswa, MN: Trout Lake Home, Crosslake, MN; Bay Lake Home, Deerwood, MN

### **OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: (651) 696-5186 Fax: (651) 696-5188 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Jeff Oertel, AIA

Total in Firm

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designer Retired

8

Building Type Work % 50 Municipal/Civic Buildings Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 15 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10 Museums/Cultural Centers 5

Integrated Work

90 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 60 Restoration/Preservation 10

DNR Gooseberry Falls Visitor Center Restoration, Gooseberry Falls, MN; MnDOT Maplewood Bridge Crew Building, Maplewood, MN; Stonebridge Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Land Care Salt Storage Building, Minneapolis, MN; City of Corcoran Public Works Building, Corcoran. MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Gatehouse Project, Chanhassen, MN

### **OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC**

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 385-1158 Email: info@oharchitects.com Web: www.oharchitects.com Established 2010

Firm Principals

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Interior Designer Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
hurches/Worship Facilities	20
ducation/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
lousing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
enior Housing/Health Care	10
ndustrial/Manufacturing/Warehousir	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
letail/Commercial	5
ntegrated Work	
nterior Architecture	80
ustainable Design	75
estoration/Preservation	20

VINE Faith in Action Adult Community Center, Mankato, MN: Minnesota State University, Mankato Residential LIfe, Carkoski Commons Renovation, Mankato, MN: St. Paul's Lutheran School Classroom and Gymnasium Addition, New Ulm, MN; Trinity Reformed Church New Facility. Orange City, IA; Best Western Hotel and Restaurant Renovation, North Mankato, MN; Coloplast Laboratory Remodel, North Mankato, MN

### **OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Professional Administrative Total in Firm Building Type Work % Education/Academic Buildings 35 Medical Facilities/Health Care 35 Planning (master, urban, land) 20 Research Facilities 10 Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100 Restoration/Preservation 10 Marshfield Clinic Orthopedic Clinic Addition, Marshfield, WI: Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Addition and Renovation, Eau Claire,

WI; Horton Inc. Addition, Roseville, MN; Family Healthcare Clinic, Fargo, ND; St. Paul College HSAC Addition, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota College of Veterinary Medicine, Renovation of Teaching O.R.'s, St. Paul, MN

### OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 656-4444 Fax: (952) 352-8511 Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com Web: www.opus-group.com

Established 2010 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

Firm Principals

Edward Gschneidner, AIA Dean Newins, AIA Grant Peterson, AIA Dan Young Dixon, AIA Mike Lederle, PE Jennifer Koehler, CID27

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Interior Designer	3
Engineering	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	45
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	15

Nic on Fifth Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Gavilon Headquarters, Omaha, NE; 401 Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; Ann Arbor Student Housing, Ann Arbor, MI; Delgany Apartments, Denver, CO: Airwest Industrial, Indianapolis, IN

### PAUL ORMSETH, LLC

423 Landmark Center 75 West 5th Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 298-6789 Fax: (651) 292-3272

Email: paul@paulormseth.com Web: www.paulormseth.com

Established 1998

Firm Principal

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Workplace design	20
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

American Composers Forum New Offices, St. Paul. MN: 4th Street Hstoric Rehabilitation. St. Paul, MN; Pfaff Residence Whole House Remodel; King Residence Addition and Remodel

### THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Integrated Work 75 Sustainable Design Interior Architecture 50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Minneapolis, MN; Armory Remodel, Bloomington, Cottage Grove and Minneapolis, MN; Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Randolph Heights Elementary Addition and Remodel, St. Paul. MN

### PERKINS+WILL

Minneapolis, MN 55403

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200

Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; Orlando, FL; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC; Dundas, Canada; Ottawa, Canada; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; London, England; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Shanghai, People's Republic of China

Firm Principals

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP ID+C Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	11
Landscape Architect	5
Planner	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	53
Building Type	Work %
Building Type  Medical Facilities/Health Care	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings	35 30
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35 30 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land)	35 30 20 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care Education/Academic Buildings Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Planning (master, urban, land) Municipal/Civic Buildings	35 30 20 10

Rice Memorial Hospital, Willmar, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND; Greater Minneapolis/St. Paul Stadium East Vision Plan, Downtown Minneapolis, MN: Be the Match Headquarters. Minneapolis, MN; Capella Tower Lobby Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; MoZaic East Mixed Use Office Development, Minneapolis, MN

### PETERSSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE



1610 West Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 353-4920 Fax: (612) 353-4932 Email: info@pkarch.com Web: www.pkarch.com

Established 2009

Firm Principals

Lars Peterssen, AIA, NCARB Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Administrative	2
Other	1
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Woodland Contemporary Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Historic Tudor Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Enchanted Island Modern Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mayowood Lake Residence, Rochester, MN; Cabins Throughout Minnesota and Wisconsin; Custom Residences, NY, CA, MA, WI, KY and IA

### **PFISTER ASSOCIATES**

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9798 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Architectural

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 45
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	

Integrated Work

megratea work	
Restoration/Preservation	60
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20

Pillsbury A Mill Artists Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; SilverCreek Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Schmidt Brewery Artists Lofts, St. Paul, MN; 29th & Dupont Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Historic Arcade Apartments, St. Louis, MO; Silver Lake Village Senior Housing, St. Anthony, MN

### POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.

# RCHITECTS

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200 St. Paul. MN 55073 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Fax: (651) 642-1101 Email: pholmes@popearch.com Web: www.popearch.com

Established 1974

Firm Principals Jon R. Pope, AIA Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP Randal L. Peek, AIA, CID, NCARB Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

riiiii Personnei by biscipiine	
Architectural	41
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designer	8
Planner	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	61

Timothy D. Casey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB, CID

continued next column

Building Type	Work 9
Medical Facilities/Health Care	2
Senior Housing/Health Care	2
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 11
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	11
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Education/Academic Buildings	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5)
Mission Critical	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Destoration/Preservation	1

PrairieCare Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Brooklyn Park, MN; Volunteers of America - Homestead at Anoka, Anoka, MN; Bielenberg Sports Center Expansion, Woodbury, MN; 71 France Byerly's Mixed Use Development, Edina, MN; North Memorial Health Care - Minnetonka Clinic, Minnetonka, MN; C.H. Robinson Worldwide - Eden Bluff III Office Building, Eden Prairie, MN

### PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS, LLC (PVN)\*

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 460-7860 Email: info@pvnworks.com Web: www.pvnworks.com Established 2012

Firm Principal

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA, PE

2
1
.5
1.5
5
Work %
100
1,
100

Hollywood Theater, Minneapolis, MN; 401 Hotel Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; Plymouth Building Evaluation of Historic Significance, Minneapolis, MN; Austin Municipal Power Plant Feasibility Study, Austin, MN; Bridge No. 92297 Historic Documentation for Deconstruction, St. Paul MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



### **QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 443 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 692-8850 Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com

Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Tim Quigley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50

New Residence, Prior Lake, MN: New Cabin. Solon Springs, WI; New Cabin, Walker, MN; Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN; New Residence, Minneapolis, MN



### RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East 7th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264 Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com Established 1961 Firm Principals Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Integrated Work	

100

25

25

continued next column

Sustainable Design Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

St. Bartholomew Church/School Addition and Remodeling, Wayzata, MN; University of Dayton Chapel Addition and Renovation, Dayton, OH: Anoka Ramsey Community College Health and Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. John's University McKeown Student Center, Collegeville, MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Normandale Community College Partnership Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN

### **RAPSON ARCHITECTS**

2429 34th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com Established 1956

Firm Principal

Thomas Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20

Medical Facilities/Health Care 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 20 Retail/Commercial

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN; EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Spyeglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

80

10

### READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 113 Golden Valley, MN 55426 Tel: (612) 419-1732 Email: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Architectural

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Firm Personne	l by Dis	cipline
---------------	----------	---------

Other Technical	.5	
Total in Firm	1.5	
Building Type Wa		
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 50	
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	20	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20	
Retail/Commercial	10	

Aspen House II Assisted Living Community (Alzheimer's), Loveland, CO; Colonial House II - Restaurant and Bar, Rapid City, SD; Calhoun Hill Apartment Homes, St. Louis Park, MN; Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

### **REBUILD STUDIO-LLC**

2989 140th Street East Dundas, MN 55019 Tel: (507) 645-5875

Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com Web: www.rebuildstudio.com

Established 2010

### Firm Principal

Total in Firm

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer

TOTAL III FILLII	
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 25

### Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Four-Plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

### REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.



2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com

### Established 2000 Firm Principals

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA Mark Larson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	12
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

White Oaks Residence, Edina, MN; Family Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Kenwood Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ridgetop Farmhouse, Decorah, IA; Rest Lake Retreat, Manitowish Waters, WI; Harrington Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN

### REPRISE DESIGN, INC.



12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043

Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

### Firm Principals

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James Herget, Assoc. AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	2
Landscape Architect	1
Planner	1
Other Technical	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 5
Integrated Work	

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

McDonald's Corporation, New Stores and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Regis Corporation Prototype Management and Design, Nationally; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Kiosks, In-line and Freestanding Stores, Nationally; Noodles & Company Franchise Store Design and Implementation, Nationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computerbased Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; Osceola Square Regional Mall Reposition, Mercado Cultural Village Planning, Kissimmee, FL

### RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-7802

Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com Web: www.ricestromgren.com Established 1961

### Firm Principal

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Faith Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN; Monson Residence, Jama, Equador; Dakota Insurance, Milbanks, SD; Residences, various locations; Tiny Tots Daycare, West St. Paul, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Expansion, Milbank, SD

### RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS INC.

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 763-9368 Fax: (320) 762-9063 Email: paul@ringdahlarchitects.com

Established 1998

### Firm Principal

Architectural

Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

#### Integrated Work

20
10
10

Detroit Lakes Municipal Liquors, Detroit Lakes, MN: Sanford Medical Office, Alexandria, MN: Elden's Grocery, Alexandria, MN: Voyager Aluminum Manufacturing and Office, Brandon, MN: Alexandria Technical College Student Dormitory, Alexandria, MN; Casey's Convenience Stores, MN, ND, SD, WI, NE

### RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North Maple Grove, MN 55369 Tel: (763) 425-0177 Fax: (763) 425-0191 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net

### Firm Principal

Established 1990

Sustainable Design

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Government	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation and Study for Building #13, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Life Safety Upgrades, Minneapolis, MN; Addition and Renovation of Green Acres MSOP, St. Peter, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota History Center 4th Floor Restroom Prototype, St. Paul, MN; Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN

### **ROEHRSCHMITT ARCHITECTURE**



1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 216-4191 Email: info@roehrschmitt.com Web: www.roehrschmitt.com Established 2006

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Principals

Michael Roehr, AIA Chris Schmitt, AIA

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 30 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Planning (master, urban, land)

Urban Growler Brewery and Tap Room, St. Paul, MN; Pentagon Park Reborn!, Edina, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, MN; Chua Phat An Temple Expansion, Roseville, MN; The Whiting Clinic, St. Louis Park, MN; Burnham Street House, Minneapolis, MN

### **RSP ARCHITECTS**

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 677-7100 Fax: (612) 677-7499 Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other MN Offices: Rochester Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Chicago, IL; Fort Worth, TX

### Firm Principals

David Norback, AIA Ted Davis, FAIA Robert Lucius, AIA Mike Lyner, AIA lim Fitzhugh, AIA Jeremy Mayberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	104
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designer	43
Engineering	10
Planner	1
Other Professional	15
Other Technical	65
Administrative	39
Interns	3
Total in Firm	283

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Mayo Siebens 9th Floor, Development Department, Rochester, MN: LifeSource Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Block E Redevelopment, Minneapolis, MN; Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN

### RT DESIGN, LLC

11420 Park Ridge Drive West Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 300-2240 Fax: (877) 201-6255 Email: info@rt-design.com Web: www.rt-design.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Retail/Commercial 10 Lund Addition, Minnetrista, MN; Hammermade, Galleria, Edina, MN; Trean, Wayzata, MN; Tiger Sushi, Minneapolis,

MN; Colianni Condo, Minneapolis, MN;

Upton Avenue Home, Minneapolis, MN

### **RUEHL + ASSOCIATES**

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: (612) 889-2851 Established 1971/2005

Firm Principal

· ······	
Nick Ruehl, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Adviser to A/E/C Companies	100

Leadership Development; Team Building; Strategic Planning

### **RUST ARCHITECTS** AND CONSTRUCTION

4744 Washington Square White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-1913 Fax: (651) 429-7561 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com

Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 55 Retail/Commercial 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 75 Restoration/Preservation

Graham Residence, Webb Lake, WI: Domino's, Multiple Locations; Faith's Lodge, Webster, WI; City of White Bear Lake Public Buildings, White Bear Lake, MN; Hunt/ Lauer Cabin, West Smith Lake, MN; Negel Residence Addition/Renovation, Grant, MN

### RYLAUR, LLC

80

10

752 Stillwater Road Mahtomedi, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 631-1300 Fax: (651) 631-1500 Email: philger@rylaur.com Web: www.rylaur.com Established 2007

Firm Principal

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Retail/Commercial 65 Development Consulting 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

10

American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink Expansions, Edina, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion. Winona, MN; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI; Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

### **ROGER SACCOMAN** ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing Education/Academic Buildings 20 Municipal/Civic Buildings 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Irongate Plaza Maintenance and Upkeep, Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds Showers/Restrooms, Chisholm, MN; Aeda Offices, Virginia, MN: Slumberland Addition and Remodel, Hibbing, MN

### **SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.**

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3037 Fax: (612) 379-0001 Email: info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com

Established 1983

Other MN Offices: Stillwater, (651) 351-0961

Firm Principals

Paul Hannan, AIA, CID Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP Bryan Anderson, AIA David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP

Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP Firm Personnel by Discipline

17 Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer 4 Administrative Total in Firm 26 Work %

Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90 Municipal/Civic Buildings

Cottage Living Idea Home, Evanston, IL; Public Works Building, North St. Paul, MN; Magna Health & Fitness, Minneapolis, MN; Range House, Jackson Hole, WY; Lake>City>House, Minneapolis, MN; Down to Earth, Roseville, MN

### SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD.

630 West 4th Street Duluth, MN 55806 Tel: (218) 724-7517 Fax: (218) 728-6805

Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com

Established

Other MN Offices: 1994,

### Firm Principal

David D. Salmela, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Izzy's Ice Kitchen and Retail Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Hall House, Duluth, MN; Rierson-Salmons Cabin, Tofte, MN; University of Minnesota - Duluth Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Vlietstra Cabin, Herbster, WI; Bergquist-Larson Cabin, Taconite Harbor, MN

### SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: (218) 722-4319 Fax: (218) 722-3535 Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com Established 1993

Firm Principal

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designer Other Professional Other Technical 2.5 Administrative Total in Firm 9.5 **Building Type** Work % Municipal/Civic Buildings 45 Retail/Commercial 30 Medical Facilities/Health Care 10 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5 Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation continued next column

Interior Architecture Sustainable Design

Northeast Regional Correction Center Remodel and Upgrades, Saginaw, MN; St. Louis County Safety and Risk Management Office Remodel, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County License Center, Duluth, MN: LSCHC - Superior Clinic, Superior, WI; Republic Bank Remodel, Duluth, MN; Subway Restaurant, Two Harbors, MN

### SGN/WENDEL ARCHITECTS

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401 Fax: (612) 332-1405 Email: jwilson@wendelcompanies.com Web: www.wendelcompanies.com Established 1924 Other Offices: Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Alexandria, VA

Firm Principals

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP leri Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Public Transportation Facilities	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 5
Senior Housing/Health Care	

SCR Medical Transportation, Chicago, IL; LCO Community Health/Senior Center Master Plan, Hayward, WI; ROCORI Public Schools, Cold Spring, MN; MetroTransit Overhaul Base Remodel, St. Paul, MN; MLBO Head Start Facility, Onamia, MN; Aspen Academy, Savage, MN

### **SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Fax: (612) 870-4084

Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com

Established 2004

Firm Principals

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID, NCIDQ John Barbour, AIA, CID Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 15
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90

Icehouse Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Mayflower Church Canopy, Minneapolis, MN; Dwan Golf Club Maintenance Building, Bloomington, MN; 6 Wren Lane, North Oaks, MN; 4448 Zenith Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN

### SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233

Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Carl Robertson, AIA Mark Tolystad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40

Village Orthodontics, New Brighton, MN; Metropolitan Pediatric Dental Clinic, Fridley, MN; Maple Lake Veterinary Clinic, Maple Lake, MN: Hultgen Hoxie Waki Orthodontics Addition and Remodel, Chaska, MN; New Life Family Services, Minneapolis, MN; Lighthouse Academy Expansion, Minneapolis, MN

### SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119

Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com Web: www.skdarchitects.com

Established 1977

Sustainable Design

### Firm Principal

75

25

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Other Technical Administrative

Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 65 Retail/Commercial 15 Municipal/Civic Buildings 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5

5

#### Integrated Work Interior Architecture 35

Friedland Residence, Wayzata, MN; Cambria Gallery w/CBS Radio, Minneapolis, MN; Equitable Acceptance Corporation, Minnetonka, MN: Cleveland Residences. Birchwood, WI and Orono, MN; Ryan Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Interlachen Circle Residence, Edina, MN

70

50

25

### **SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.**

205 Water Street South Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-4461 Fax: (507) 645-7682 Email: info@smsq.com Web: www.smsq.com Established 1949

Firm Principal

Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Other Technical
Total in Firm

Building TypeWork %Churches/Worship Facilities70Education/Academic Buildings10Residential (new, remodel, additions)10Museums/Cultural Centers5Retail/Commercial5

 Integrated Work

 Restoration/Preservation
 35

 Interior Architecture
 25

 Sustainable Design
 25

All Saints Episcopal Church, Northfield, MN; Bethany College Chapel and Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS; Salem Lutheran Church, Glendale, CA; Pella Lutheran Church, Sidney, MT; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; St. Olaf College Boe Memorial Chapel, Northfield, MN

### SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Fax: (952) 828-6007 Email: office@smuckler.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
Other Professional 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 3

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Walsh Residence, Bloomington, MN; Zenn Residence, Edina, MN; Kesselring Residence, Fargo, ND; Reynolds Residence, Maple Grove, MN

### **SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS**

### SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

2400 Rand Tower
527 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com
Web: www.snowkreilich.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals

Julie V. Snow, FAIA Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

13
1
2
16

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

g	
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	40

US Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME & Warroad, MN; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; Metro Transit Highway 610 and Noble Parkway Park & Ride Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN; Target Plaza Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Nicollet Mall Redesign, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home, Minnetonka, MN

### SOLART, INC.



1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 616-5066

Email: info@solartinc.com Web: www.solartinc.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Administrative
Total in Firm

Building TypeWork %LEED and ARE Courses and Instruction60Solar Energy Consulting30Residential (new, remodel, additions)10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

Solar Energy (Photovoltaic) Courses,
Instructor and Author; ARE Exam
Preparation Online Courses, Instructor and
Author, Kaplan; LEED BD+C and Green
Associate Courses, Instructor and Workbook
Co-Author, Kaplan; LEED BD+C Learning
System (Study Guide, Handbook,
Flashcards), Co-Author, Kaplan; Alternative
Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN;
Guillot Project Energy Analysis,
Southampton, NY

### **DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC**

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050 Palm Springs, CA 92264 Tel: (760) 902-5444 Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com Web: www.danspencerstudio.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80
Planning (master, urban, land) 20

 Integrated Work

 Interior Architecture
 70

 Sustainable Design
 50

Elmaro Vineyard, Trempealeau, WI; Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Mountain Retreat, Lake Arrowhead, CA; Urban Design, Palm Springs, CA; Cabin, Long Lake, WI

### SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road, Suite 220 Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: psperides@srarchitectsinc.com Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com

Established 1998
Firm Principals

Architectural

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Fric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 25

Arbors 2 - Assisted Living, Burnsville, MN; Twin Cities Orthopedics, Burnsville, MN; The Waters on Mayowood - Senior Housing, Rochester, MN; Center for Diagnostic Imaging Clinics, various locations; Northwoods Ambulatory Surgery Center, Virginia, MN; Hornet's Nest - Hockey Locker Rooms Addition to Braemar Arena, Edina, MN

### SPRINGLINE ARCHITECTURAL STUDIOS, LLC

32084 North Rosewood Drive Dent, MN 56528 Tel: (612) 963-5536 Email: paul@springlinestudios.com Web: www.springlinestudios.com Established 2011 Other Offices: Cape Coral, FL

Firm Principals

Paul L. Snyder, AIA Catherine M. Snyder

Retail/Commercial

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

 Architectural
 1

 Administrative
 1

 Total in Firm
 2

 Building Type
 Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 40

Sole Mio Ristorante, Woodbury, MN; Schell Residence Addition and Remodel, Mercer Island, WA; Williams Residence Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN; Olson Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Mountainside Cabin, Breckenridge, CO; Private Island Log Cabin, Ely, MN

### **CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Fax: (952) 473-4371

Email: info@charlesrstinson.com Weh: www.charlesrstinson.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	9	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1	
Interior Designer	2	
Other Professional	1	
Administrative	2	
Total in Firm	15	
Building Type	Work %	
Building Type Residential (new, remodel, additions)	Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90	
Residential (new, remodel, additions) Specialty	90	

Oklahoma Residence; Cedar Lake Residence: St. Croix Residence; Parkway Residence; Lake Calhoun Residence; Paradise Valley Residence

### studio e architects

19 East Minnesota Avenue Glenwood, MN 56334 Tel: (320) 634-9939 Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com Established 2008

Firm Principal

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Interior Designer	.25
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	3.5
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
M	

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	3) 20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Glenwood Lakes Area Chamber Convention and Visitor's Bureau Re-Image, Glenwood, MN; Bay Meadows Housing Phase 2, Starbuck, MN; Country Blossom Farm Apple Orchard and Retail Building, Alexandria, MN: Todd County Health and Human Services Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN; Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Ridgewood Villa Independent Living Re-Image, Glenwood, MN

### STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 317 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 544-8370 Email: jack@studio55architects.com Web: www.studio55architects.com Established 2012

Firm Principals

lack Amdal, AIA Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA Delano Erickson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3.5
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Elmcrest Park Community Building, Ramsey, MN; Knollwood Crossings, Hopkins, MN; Rockler, Maplewood, MN and Seattle, WA; Southwind Village Clubhouse Addition, Burnsville, MN; Providence Academy Athletic Dome and Fields Addition, Plymouth, MN; Westlake Plaza Renovation, Forest Lake, MN

### STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

322 First Avenue North, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-0605 Fax: (612) 337-5394 Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com Web: www.studiofivearch.com

Established 1987 Firm Principals

Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA Thomas E. Hunt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Owner's Representative Services	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

University of Minnesota Recreation and Wellness Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Multi-Purpose Stadium/ Vikings Stadium Associate Architect. Minneapolis MN; Penfield Apartments, St. Paul, MN Owner's Representative Services; University of Minnesota Ambulatory Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul College Learning Commons, St. Paul, MN; Department of Natural Resources, Lafayette Road Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

### STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 279-0430 Fax: (612) 279-0439 Email: info@studiohive.com Web: www.studiohive.com Established 2003

Firm Principals

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED ID+C Janice Carleen Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP Shari Bjork, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designer	5
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5 5
D-+-!!/C	5
Retail/Commercial	
Integrated Work	

Hennepin County HSPHD Hubs, Multiple Locations; Infor, St. Paul, MN; JE Dunn, Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota Vikings Multipurpose Stadium, Minneapolis. MN; University of Minnesota, Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis, MN; Western National Insurance, Minneapolis, MN

Sustainable Design

### STUDIO M ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North 3rd Street, Suite 230 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 524-5375

Fax: (763) 210-5620

Email: adam.meyer@studiomarchitects.net Web: www.studiomarchitects.net Established 2010

Firm Principal

Adam Meyer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work %

Retail/Commercial 60 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Wise Acre Eatery, Minneapolis, MN; 1011 4th Street SE Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Freeziac, Bloomington, MN; The Tile Shop, Multiple Locations; The Soap Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Northern Brewer

### STUDIO 3 DESIGN, LLC

4510 Woodland Avenue Duluth, MN 55803 Tel: (507) 259-5578

Email: s3d\_design@yahoo.com

Established 2006 Other Offices: Hudson, WI

Firm Principals Dennis Drews, AIA Duane Engel, Assoc. AIA

30

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Senior Housing/Health Care

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Multiplex Movie Theaters 25 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship Facilities 5 Education/Academic Buildings 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care 5 Municipal/Civic Buildings 5 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5 Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Cinema 1 Plus Multiplex Theaters, Washington, MO; Expert Insulation Office/ Warehouse, Rochester, MN; Castle Peak Assisted Living & Nursing Center, Eagle, CO; Track 29 Apartment Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Math & Science Academy Charter School, Woodbury, MN; Cinema 8 Theater, Brookings, SD

40

### THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

### Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	5

TOTAL III FILLII	
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Aspen Waste Inc., Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

### **SWAN ARCHITECTURE**

### **SWAN**ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 338-5976 Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com Web: www.swanarchitecture.com Established 2009

### Firm Principal

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5
D. 'I.I'	144 1 04

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

### . SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South Edina, MN 55424 Tel: (612) 220-3283 Email: jeff@jsweitzetarchitects.com Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com Established 2009

### Firm Principal

Jeffery R. Sweitzer, AIA, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ig 20
Retail/Commercial	20
later and ad March	

### Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Greenberg-Phoenix Condominium Build-out, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Cycle Center -Velodrome, Minneapolis, MN; GoodThings Women's Clothing Store, White Bear Lake, MN; Moe Cabin, Nevis, MN; Rosenberg Home Relocation, NE Minneapolis, MN; City Salvage and Antiques Inc., NE Minneapolis, MN

### TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400 TP3-1120 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 761-1570 Email: pat.hilleman@target.com Web: www.target.com Established 1992

### Firm Principals

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA, CID Vanessa Matiski, Assoc. AIA Eames Gilmore, AIA Lori Johnson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

31
1
36
31
8
31
5
9
152
Work %
90
ng 5
5

Target Headquarters Corporate Spaces, Nationally and Internationally; Target Distribution Facilities; 124 Target Store conversion projects throughout Canada; City Target Stores, San Francisco, CA; Los Angeles, CA; Seattle, OR; Portland, OR

### TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

# Architects

2724 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 929-2800 Fax: (612) 929-2820

Email: info@tea2architects.com Web: www.tea2architects.com Established 1979

### Firm Principal

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Tillit Cisonifer by Discipline	
Architectural	19
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	24
Buildina Type	Work %

### Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul. MN

### OHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES



413 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-8271 Fax: (218) 722-9550

Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com Established 1961

### Firm Principals

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID Patricia Martenson

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facili	ties 20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, do	rms) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehou	using 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	9
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

integrated vvork	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Congdon Park Elementary School Addition and Renovation ISD 709, Duluth, MN; Northwoods Children's Services Youth Treatment Facility, Duluth, MN; City Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; Pilgrim Lutheran Church New Main Entrance and Elevator, Superior, WI; Fraser Shipyard New Office Building, Superior, WI; Private Residences

### THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue Mendota Heights, MN 55118 Tel: (651) 756-7073 Fax: (651) 756-7074 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

### Firm Principal

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Interior Architecture

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	- 3
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15

Kulturhuset at Skogfjorden (Culture House at Norwegian Language Village) Concordia Lanquage Villages, Bemidji, MN; Eastside Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; Norway House Cultural and Professional Center, Minneapolis, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN

### 3-D BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

1409 Breda Avenue St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 659-0035 Email: drew@3-dbuildingtech.com Web: www.3-dbuildingtech.com Established 2011

### Firm Principal

Architectural

Drew C. Bjorklund, AIA, CDT

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	45
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 15

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	40

Salem Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Afton Alps Ski Area, Afton, MN; Sterling Library, Yale University, New Haven, CT; Embassy, Malabo, Equatorial Guinea; Lafayette Country Club, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Minnesota River Valley Lodge #6, Savage, MN

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 St. Paul. MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Email: info@tkda.com Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910

Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 724-8578, Hermantown, (218) 727-8796 Other Offices: Chicago, IL: Kansas City, KS: Irving, CA; Tampa, FL

### Firm Principals

Dean Johnson, AIA Kenneth Johnson, AIA, NCARB, CID Ronald Stanius, AIA, CID, CCS DI Heinle, AIA Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Time of Sommer by Biscipinie	
Architectural	28
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	1
Engineering	92
Landscape Architect	3
Planner	4
Other Professional	21
Other Technical	63
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	225

Building Type	Work %
ndustrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	g 35
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 5

### Integrated Work

micegratea vvon	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	5

17th Avenue Residence Hall and Dining Facility, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN; St. Paul College Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; Dakota County Technical College Classroom and Office Renovation and Baseball Development, Rosemount, MN; Flint Hills Resources Administrative Offices and Lab Expansion, Rosemount, MN; NorShor Historic Theatre Rehabilitation, Duluth, MN; Duluth International Airport Terminal Interiors, Duluth, MN

### TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979 Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com Web: www.twparchitects.com Established 1967

### Firm Principals

Michael A. Trossen, AIA Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interior Designer	
Other Technical	
Administrative	
Building Code Official	
Total in Firm	12.5
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	
Integrated Work	

Episcopal Home Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Keelson Harbour Assisted Living, Spirit Lake, IA; Commons on Marice, Interior Remodeling, Eagan, MN; Hancock Fabrics, Rogers, AR; Ambassador Press Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Sabal Palms Health Care, Interior Remodel, Largo, FL

### TSP, INC.

Interior Architecture

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 474-3291 Fax: (952) 474-3928 Email: andersonmj@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1930 Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 288-8155, Marshall, (507-537-1511 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD; Beaver Dam, WI

continued next column

### Firm Principals

Troy Miller, AIA Ron Halgerson, AIA Steve Sorensen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	5
Engineering	32
Other Professional	7
Administrative	23
Total in Firm	102
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Hospital Baldwin Building 4th Floor Remodel, Rochester, MN; Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Onamia Public Schools Project Based Learning Labs, Onamia, MN; Murray County Medical Center Expansion, Slayton, MN; Southeast Technical Institute, Sioux Falls, SD; Veterans' Home, Sioux Falls, SD

### **292 DESIGN GROUP**

3533 East Lake Street Minneapolis, MN 55417 Tel: (612) 767-3773 Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com Web: www.292designgroup.com Established 2009

### Firm Principals

Mark Wentzell, AIA Pam Anderson, AIA Tom Betti, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Total in Firm	(
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	2!
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	es 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	
Museums/Cultural Centers	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	

The Emily Program, St. Paul, MN; Elk River Public Works, Elk River, MN; YWCA Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Riverview Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Park Nicollet, Twin Cities; The Lodge of Howard Lake Assisted Living, Howard Lake, MN



### U + B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 870-2538 Email: info@uplusb.com Web: www.uplusb.com Established 2003

Firm Principals

Paul Udris, AIA, LEED AP Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Total in Firm	14
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40

Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; Hiawatha Leadership Academy Northrup Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Tiger Sushi, Bloomington, MN; Children's Hospital Pediatric Pain and Palliative Care Center, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; Cookie Cart, Minneapolis, MN

### LAUREL ULLAND **ARCHITECTS, INC.\***



2836 Lyndale Avenue South, Greenway Level Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 874-1086 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com Web: www.laurelulland.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

The state of the s	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

100

100

80

Integrated Work Interior Architecture

Lake of the Isles Dutch Colonial Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Zeus Jones Lyn-Lake Office, Minneapolis, MN; Town and Country Spanish Revival Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Mid Century Modern Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 510 Groveland Cooperative Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Park Italianate Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

### **UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE** DESIGN, LLC

14 East 49th Street Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (952) 270-2482

Email: jgears@undergroundarch.com Web: www.undergroundarch.com Established 2013

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

Retail/Commercial

Jeffrey Gears, AIA, NCARB, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer

**Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 20 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 5 Medical Facilities/Health Care

Willmar Assembly of God Kids World Interior Build Out, Willmar, MN; Maternity of Mary Church Side Altars, St. Paul, MN; Richfield Medical Clinic Exam Rooms Renovation, Richfield, MN; Target Center New Locker Room Shower and Toilet, Minneapolis, MN; Mac Groveland Home Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Bear Lake Home Addition and Renovation, White Bear Lake, MN

### **URBAN DESIGN** PERSPECTIVES, INC.

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 922-2055

Fax: (612) 922-1791

Email: abelton@urbandesignllc.com Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com

Established 1999

Firm Principal Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

Work % **Building Type** Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 60 20 Retail/Commercial Churches/Worship Facilities 10 Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Education Service Center. Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN

### **URBANWORKS** ARCHITECTURE LLC\*



901 North Third Street, Suite 145 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 455-3100 Fax: (612) 455-3199 Web: www.urban-works.com

Established 2005 Firm Principals

Architectural

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP Ted Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Professional	2
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	s) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Integrated Work	

Minneapolis Public Schools John B. Davis Education and Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Third North Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Adagio Apartments at Hoigaard Village, St. Louis Park, MN; The Glenn by St. Therese Southwest, Minnetonka, MN; Brentwood

\*Associate Owned Firm

Court, Jordan, MN

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

### M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC

### architects

3412 Williamsburg Parkway St. Paul, MN 55129 Tel: (612) 834-9551 Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com

Web: www.mvaldesarc.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

14

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Building Type Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Johnson Cabin, Siren, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Garfield Avenue Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Rambler Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

### **VANMAN ARCHITECTS** AND BUILDERS

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210 Golden Valley, MN 55427

Tel: (763) 541-9552 Fax: (763) 541-9857

Email: jack@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmancompanies.com Established 1957

Firm Principals

lack Holmes Tad Swedin Angie Knodel, AIA Chris Hanson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Administrative	
Project Managers	
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

River Valley Church, Minnetrista, MN; The Crossing Church, Elk River, MN; St. Bonaventure Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; F&M Bank, Olivia, MN; Bank of Elk River Headquarters, Elk River, MN

### VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-4670

Fax: (612) 333-6797

Email: mail@vediassociates.com Web: www.vediassociates.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

P.S. Vedi, AIA, NCARB, COA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

4
3
1
8

Building Type	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Destaution (Dessauration	10

Restoration/Preservation

St. Paul Hmong Alliance Church, Maplewood, MN; Dancing Dragonfly Winery and Event Center, St. Croix Falls, WI; Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; MCD Parking Ramps, New Delhi, India; Sabes/JCC Infant Room Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park MN

### **VETTER JOHNSON** ARCHITECTS, INC.

4245 Cottonwood Lane Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 545-6500 Email: stevej@VJArch.com Web: www.VJArch.com Established 1989

### Firm Principal

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Milaca, MN; North Mankato Public Library, Mankato, MN; Hubbard County Social Services Department, Park Rapids, MN; Lyon County Justice Center Addition and Remodel, Marshall, MN: Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth. MN; Noble County Government Center Remodel, Worthington, MN

### VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Fax: (612) 872-6380 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1995

### Firm Principals

Vincent James, FAIA Jennifer Yoos, FAIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Total in Firm	10
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	25

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; The African Art Galleries Reinstallation at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; The Welland International Flatwater Centre for the Toronto 2015 Pan Am Games, Welland, Ontario; Hostler Student Center at the American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon



### **WAGNER ZAUN** ARCHITECTURE INC.

17 North Lake Avenue Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 733-0690 Email: information@wagnerzaun.com

Web: www.wagnerzaun.com Established 2005

### Firm Principals

Rachel Wagner Doug Zaun, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Integrated Work	State of
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	30

Steve O'Neil Apartments, Duluth, MN; Canal Park Brewing Company, Duluth, MN; Ojibway Lake Cabin, Ely, MN; Porcupine Cove Residence, Port Wing, WI; Kettle River Residence, Kettle River, MN; HRA Fairmont Homes Remodel, Duluth, MN

### WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200 St. Louis Park MN 55416 Tel: (952) 541-9969 Fax: (952) 541-9554 Email: dave.c@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

### Firm Principals

Architectural

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP Paul G. Dahl, AIA Paul D. Anderson, AIA David T. Silus, CID Harold Ness, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

interior pesigner	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousin	ng 10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

### Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 50 Sustainable Design 15

Worthington Event Center and Hotel, Worthington, MN; First & First Real Estate, various locations, MN; Hopkins Flats Apartments, Hopkins, MN; Taco Bell, Erbert & Gerbert's, Burger King, Leeann Chin New and Remodels, Various Locations; Facilities Space Planning with CBRE, Cushman, Cassidy Turley, and Liberty Property Trust; Northhill Center Grocery, Banking and Retail

50

50

### THE WEIDT GROUP

### THE WEIDT GROUP®



5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.twgi.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Albany, NY; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC: Denver, CO: Des Moines, IA; Greenville, NC: Madison, WI: New York, NY: Orlando, FL; Raleigh, NC; Tampa, FL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE Kris Leaf, LEED AP lim Douglas, PE, LEED AP lason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 11 Engineering 31 Other Technical 15 Administrative

Autilitistrative	
Total in Firm	61
Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorm	s) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Software Development	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s 5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

Minnesota Energy Efficiency Optimizer (MNeeo) Program; Energy Design Assistance Program, MN: Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy; Energy Design Assistance Program, CO: Xcel Energy: Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI; Commercial New Construction Program, IA: MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy

Sustainable Design

### **WESSEL DESIGN**

1148 Oakcrest Avenue Roseville, MN 55113-3218 Tel: (651) 484-9190 Email: kerrik@wesseldesign.com Web: www.wesseldesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Kerrik Wessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50 Education/Academic Buildings 20 Planning (master, urban, land) 20 Retail/Commercial 10

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day Road. St. Croix Falls. WI: Stoleson Residence, La Crosse, WI; Concordia Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Villages Master Plan, Bemidji, MN

### THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

100

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Integrated Work 50 Interior Architecture 50 Restoration/Preservation Sustainable Design 50

Cobalt Penthouse; Kenwood Renovation and Expansion; Colfax Renovation; Stone Arch Loft; Groveland Addition; Lake Elmo Renovation

### WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE



5024 Vincent Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410

WHITE SPACE Tel: (612) 642-1620

5

Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com Established 2006

Firm Principal

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect & Interior Designer

Total in Firm Work % **Building Type** Residential (new, remodel, additions) Medical Facilities/Health Care

Office Interiors Integrated Work

40 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 20

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Lake of the Isles Period Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Whole Home Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

### WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 829-5117 Fax: (218) 829-2517 Web: www.wsn.us.com Established 1975 Other MN Offices: Alexandria, (320) 762-8149, Bemidji, (218) 444-1859, Crookston, (218) 281-6522 Other Offices: Red Wing, MN; Rochester, MN: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals

Kevin Donnay, AIA, CID Debra Parrott, AIA Brent Dammann, AIA Denise Koenigsberg, AIA Reed Becker, AIA Kent Rohr, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Engineering	48
Planner	1
Other Professional	36
Other Technical	61
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	180

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	ng 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Integrated Work	

Bremer Bank, Owatonna, MN; ISD #116, Pillager, MN; Sanford Center, Bemidji, MN; Essentia Health Clinic, Baxter, MN; Mills Indoor Shooting and Archery Center, Baxter, MN; Staples City Hall and Library, Staples, MN

### **WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.**



Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

11487 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755

Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

Firm Principal

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA, AAA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Sustainable Design

Restoration/Preservation

Architectural	19
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	25
Building Type	Work %
Restaurants/Hospitality	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilitie	s 5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20

Chipotle Mexican Grill LEED for Retail Pilot Program (Gurnee Mills, IL - Platinum Award, Minnetonka, MN - Silver Award), MN, WI, IL, IN, MI, ND; Municipals & City Works: Waste & Water Treatment Facilities

- Edina, MN; Darwin, MN; Austin, MN; Le Mars, IA; Spencer, IA; Redmond, IA; Caribou Coffee, Nationwide; Wingstop Restaurants, Nationwide; Anytime Fitness/Waxing the City, Nationwide; Affordable Dental Care Offices, Nationwide

### **GUY WILLIAMS** ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1389 Portland Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 210-7042 Email: guy@architectguy.com Web: www.architectguy.com Established 1990

Firm Principal

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm **Building Type** Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Ishaq Residence, St. Paul, MN; The Farm Remodel, Hillsboro, WI

### WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 341-4978 Email: maob2@comcast.net Established 1962

Firm Principal

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Consulting	20

Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Residence, Cohasset, MN; Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Seasonal Residence, Grand Rapids, MN: Residence Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Private Residence, St, Louis Park, MN

### **WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

305 St. Peter Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-7773 Fax: (651) 223-5646 Email: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Palatine, IL; Denver, CO; Royal Oak, MI; Dubuque, IA

Firm Principals

Architectural

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Michael Cox, AIA Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP BD+C Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer

The state of the s	
nterior Designer	4
Engineering	28
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	116
Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	55
County Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	s <u>5</u>
ntegrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100

State of Minnesota HSEM State Emergency Operations Center, Arden Hills, MN; Westonka School District Elementary, Middle School and High School Improvements, Mound, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Facility Preservation Plan, Minneapolis, MN; City of Brooklyn Park Police Addition and Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN; Shakopee Public Schools District Wide Kindergarten Additions, Shakopee, MN; Dodge County Courthouse, Annex and Government Services Building, Kasson, MN



### PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 636-0923 Email: pjy@peteryackel.com Established 2009

Firm Principal

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Total in Firm

### YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

67

7

420 Main Avenue Moorehead. MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Email: jwelch@yhr.com Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Architectural

Other Technical

James P. Welch, AIA Julie Newman Rokke AIA CID Richard L. Meier, AIA Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	2
Students	2
Total in Firm	16
Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Other	5

Tioga Medical Center, Tioga, ND; The Wilds Addition Elementary, West Fargo Public Schools, West Fargo, ND; Bethany Retirement Living University Campus, Fargo, ND; Church of the Holy Redeemer, Marshall, MN; Old City Hall Accessibility Improvements, Barnesville, MN; West Fargo Police Station and City Hall, West Fargo, ND

### YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE (YA)

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108 Minneanolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 371-9195 Fax: (612) 371-9199 Email: myunker@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1984

Firm Principals

Martha Yunker, AIA Rehn Hassell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Building Type	Work %
otal in Firm	4
Administrative	2
Architectural	2

Residential (new, remodel, additions) Golf Clubhouses 20 Retail/Commercial 5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 30 Interior Architecture 25

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska, MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities MN; Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House, Independence, MN

10

### **ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-1299 Fax: (651) 690-2364 Email: czagaria@comcast.net Established 1985

Firm Principal

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms	5) 10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Beller Swenson Home Addition and Remodel. St. Paul, MN; Levine Remodel, Bethesda, MD; Maclin Addition and Whole House Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Whole House Remodel, Potomac, MD; Various Additions and Renovations, St. Paul, Minneapolis, North Oaks, Edina and Minnetonka, MN, Ray, ND, Washington, DC, and Fort Myers, FL

### **2014 INDEX OF FIRMS** BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 255 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org

### Churches/ Worship Facilities

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

CMA

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc.

Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders Golden Valley

### Education/ **Academic Buildings**

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/ Architects/Engineers Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

BWBR

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**DLR Group** Minneapolis

**DSGW Architects** Duluth

FCODEED Saint Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willman

Foss Architecture & Interiors

**GLTArchitects** St. Cloud

Halbach & Associates, LLC Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Judd Allen Group **Edina** 

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners Minneapolis

**MLA Architects** 

St. Paul

Oliver & Associates, Inc.

Roseville

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

Saint Paul

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Hive. Inc. Minneapolis

Swan Architecture Minneapolis

TKDA Saint Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

### Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagan

Cermak Rhoades Architects Saint Paul

Collage Architects

Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**DBA Architects** 

Oakdale

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC Minneanolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC Rochester

**DLR Group** Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Harriss Associates, LLC

Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Keppers Design Duluth

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Partners Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.

Saint Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc. St. Louis Park

### Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects St. Paul

DBA Architects Dakdale

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

**HGA Architects and Engineers** Minneapolis

185 Group, Inc. Mankato

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB. Inc. Duluth

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group Wavzata

Pope Architects, Inc. St. Paul

TKDA Saint Paul

WCI Associates, Inc.

St Louis Park

120

### Interior Architecture

AECOM

Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

**BKV Group** Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagan

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

**EcoDEEP** Saint Paul

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Eden Prairie

Gensler

Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

David Heide Design Studio\*

Minneapolis

**HGA** Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.

Mankato

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

**NELSON** 

Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture

White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture

Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

**Quigley Architects** 

Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

\*Associate Owned Firm

Charles R. Stinson Architecture

Deephaven

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneanolis

Laurel Ulland Architects, Inc.\* Minneapolis

White Space Architecture

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

### Medical Facilities/ Health Care

AECOM

Minneapolis

BWBR

St. Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis **DSGW Architects** 

Duluth

Engan Associates, P.A.

Willman

Foss Architecture & Interiors

The Foundation Architects/ Consultants P.A.

Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.

Mankato

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.

Duluth

Mohagen/Hansen

Architectural Group

Wavzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc.

Roseville

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Scalzo Architects, Ltd.

Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

### Municipal/Civic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION

inc. Architects

St. Paul

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

**BKV** Group Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

**EcoDEEP** 

Saint Paul

Engan Associates, P.A.

Willmar

GLTArchitects

St. Cloud

HDR Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

HMA Architects, Ltd. St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc.

Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co. Itd Architects

St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

LHB Inc

Duluth

Oertel Architects

Saint Paul

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke

Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

TKDA Saint Paul

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.

Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

### Museums/Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below

Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

Minneapolis

185 Group, Inc.

Mankato

Judd Allen Group Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

### Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION

inc. Architects

St. Paul

**AECOM** 

Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

**BWBR** St. Paul

CMA

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**DBA Architects** 

Oakdale

DLR Group Minneapolis

**DSGW Architects** Duluth

Elness Swenson Graham

Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.

Gensler

HMA Architects, Ltd.

St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc.

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis LHB, Inc.

Duluth

Minneapolis

Architectural Group Wayzata

Minneapolis

St. Paul

Minneapolis

Saint Paul

Golden Valley

121

Eden Prairie

Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

Minneapolis

Mankato

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Mohagen/Hansen

Perkins+Will

Pope Architects, Inc.

Studio Hive, Inc.

**TKDA** 

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders

### Planning (master, urban, land)

AECOM

Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

**BKV Group** 

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

FCODEED

Saint Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.

Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects

St. Louis Park

LHB. Inc. Duluth

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke

Architects Inc Saint Paul

Swan Architecture

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Busch Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

**DLR Group** 

Minneapolis I&S Group, Inc.

Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.

Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke

Architects, Inc. Saint Paul

Studio Five Architects, Inc.

Minneanolis

TKDA

Saint Paul

### Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects Golden Valley

ALTUS Architecture + Design

Minneapolis

Awad + Koontz Architects

Builders, Inc.

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.

Eagan

Carlsen & Frank Architects

St. Paul

CF design Itd

Duluth

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC

Minneanolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC

Rochester

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc.

New Brighton

**ECODEEP** 

Saint Paul

Eskuche Design

Wavzata

The Foundation Architects/

Consultants P.A.

Minneapolis

**Timothy Fuller Architects** 

St. Paul

Joye K. Goblirsch Architect LLC

Rochester

Habitat Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio\*

Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC

Hudson

JAL Architects Ltd.

Wayzata

Kell Architect(s)

St. Paul

Keppers Design

Duluth

LNA Design\*

Minneapolis

Luna Architecture, LLC

Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC

Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm

Sarah Nettleton Architects -Architecture and Garden Design Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.

Minneanolis

NewStudio Architecture

White Bear Lake

Nicolelli Architects

Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc.

Raxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture

Minneapolis

**Quigley Architects** 

Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects

Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.

**Edina** 

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Charles R. Stinson Architecture

+ Design

Deephaven

Swan Architecture

Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architects, Inc.\*

Minneapolis

M. Valdes architects pllc St. Paul

White Space Architecture

Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.

St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.

New Brighton

Zagaria Mever Architects

St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

### Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION

inc. Architects

St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Afton Architects & Planners, Ltd.

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

**BKV Group** 

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation

Architecture Inc

Taylors Falls

**GLTArchitects** St. Cloud

David Heide Design Studio\*

Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture

White Rear Lake

**Oertel Architects** 

Peterssen/Keller Architecture

Minneapolis

Saint Paul

Scalzo Architects, Ltd.

Duluth TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

Laurel Ulland Architects, Inc.\* Minneapolis

St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

### Retail/Commercial

CMA

Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC

Rochester

DLR Group Minneapolis

**ECODEEP** Saint Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Gensler Minneapolis

185 Group, Inc. Mankato

LHB, Inc. Duluth

NewStudio Architecture

White Bear Lake

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc. Minneapolis

WCL Associates, Inc.

St. Louis Park

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Eden Prairie

### Senior Housing/ Health Care

**BKV Group** 

Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects Saint Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

**DBA Architects** 

**Oakdale** 

Design Plus Architecture LLC

Rochester

**DSGW Architects** 

Duluth

Engan Associates, P.A.

Willman

Foss Architecture & Interiors

Fargo

**GLTArchitects** 

St. Cloud

Harriss Associates, LLC

Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc. Mankato

Miller Hanson Partners

Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.

Baxter

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA

Minneapolis

### Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects

Golden Valley

**AECOM** 

Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design

Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below

Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

**BKV Group** 

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

CF design Itd

Duluth

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

**DLR Group** 

Minneapolis

**EcoDEEP** 

Saint Paul

4RM+ULA

St. Paul

Gensler

Minneapolis

**GLTArchitects** 

St. Cloud

Harriss Associates, LLC

Minneapolis

**HGA Architects and Engineers** 

Minneapolis

185 Group, Inc.

Mankato

Leo A Daly Company

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc. Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneanolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects -

Architecture and Garden Design

Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture

White Bear Lake

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture

Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.

Minneapolis

### Charles R. Stinson Architecture

+ Design

Deephaven

TEA2 Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

### Other

### Aviation/Transportation

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

### BECx Commissioning -Authority & Specialist

Judd Allen Group

Edinal

### County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

### Entertainment

Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

### Federal Government

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

### Gaming and Hospitality

**DSGW Architects** 

Duluth

### Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

### Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R) Minneapolis

### Mission Critical

Pope Architects

St. Paul

### Restaurants/Hospitality

Wilkus Architects, P.A. Eden Prairie

### Science/Technology

Architectural Alliance + 20 Below Minneapolis

### Solar Energy Consulting

Solart, Inc.

### Minneapolis Specialty

Charles R. Stinson Architecture

+ Design.

Deephaven

### **2014 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY**

Welcome to the 22st annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture Minnesota publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website www.aia-mn.org.

Legend		
	AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
	AES	Audio Engineering Society
	AIA	American Institute of
		Architects and a Licensed Architect
	ASA	Acoustical Society of America
	ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society
		of Landscape Architects
	ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
	ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
	CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
	CCS	<b>Certified Construction Specifier</b>
	CPA	Certified Public Accountant
	CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
	CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
	CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
	FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
	FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
	IALD	International Association of
		Lighting Designers
	IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
	INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
	LA	Landscape Architect
	LEED	Leadership in Energy and
	AP	Environment Design Accredited Professional
	LS	Licensed Surveyor
	MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
	MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
	NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
	NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
	PE	Professional Engineer
	PMI	Project Management Institute
	RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
	RD	Registered Dietitian
	RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
	RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
	RRO	Registered Roof Observer
	RWC	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
	SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
	SID	Society of Information Display
	SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
	UCITT	United States Institute of

### Accessibility/ADA Code

### **CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE**

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)**



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN: Minnetonka, MN: St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

USITT

United States Institute of Theater Technology

### **Architecture for Renovation**

### **CRANE ENGINEERING** BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

#### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Fngineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture. Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & **ASSOCIATES**

### KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

### Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Jaria, AJA Matthew Van Hoof PF Michael J. Lisowski, PE Brian L. Rilev

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

St. Louis Park City Hall, St. Louis Park, MN; Great Clips Corporate, Edina, MN; Oak Knoll Animal Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Grey Cloud Elementary, Cottage Grove, MN; Kids Hair, multiple locations; American Dental Partners, multiple locations

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive 3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

continued next column

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN: Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### Audio/Video/Voice Data

### **DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

### DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PF

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial. education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN: BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

#### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941

Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### **TIERNEY BROTHERS, INC.**



Collaboration Technology for the Workplace

3300 University Ave. SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-5500
Fax: (612) 331-3424
Email: conniea@tierneybros.com
www.tierneybrothers.com
Year Established 1977
Other Office: Oconomowoc, WI
Contact: Tom Tierney (612) 331-5500

### Principals

126

Tom Tierney, Chairman of the Board Jim Tierney, CEO

Leading provider of interactive solutions that inspire collaboration and improve performance. Our customers include Fortune 500 companies, government entities, educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, house of worship and small businesses. Providing products, services and support for conference rooms, boardrooms, classroom, lecture halls and everything in between.

Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; Unilever, Minneapolis, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Army National Guard, Little Falls, MN

### Building Envelope/ Building Sciences

### **BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**



11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957

Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400

Other Offices: MN- St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston

Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

#### Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

continued next column

### Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN;

Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### **ROOF SPEC, INC.**

2400 Prior Avenue North Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-0644 Fax: (651) 639-1828

Email: c.pekron@roofspec.com www.roofspec.com Year Established 1986 Total in MN Office 31

Contact: Joel Baresh, (651) 639-0644

### Principals

Terry Thone, RRC Tim Pekron, RRC William Waugh, P.E., RWC Weston Thone, RRC Joel Baresh, RRC, RRO, CDT Dan Held

Roof Spec, Inc. (RSI) is an independent engineering firm specializing in evaluation, design, construction observation, and testing for the building envelope.

ROOFS + WALLS + WATERPROOFING

3M Corporation, Various Facilities- National Consultant for building envelope design and CM; Bemidji State University, Physical Education Complex, Design and CM; Minneapolis Convention Center, Copper Dome Replacement Design and CM; Robbinsdale Public Schools, Design and CM Services for Various Roof Systems; US Army Corp of Engineers, Evaluation, Design and CM, Nationally Various Facilities

### SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Brainerd, MN Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### **Building Technology Specialist**

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: 10
Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **CAD/Computer Software**

### **MANAGED DESIGN**



7200 Metro Boulevard
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 564-3420
Fax: (952) 288-2639
Email: info@manageddesigninc.com
www.manageddesigninc.com
Year Established 1988
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Fargo ND;
Des Moines, IA
Contact: Grant Strom, (952) 564-3422

### Principals

Grant Strom, MS Darin Peterson

Managed Design has been delivering trusted solutions to our partners for over twenty years, improving the quality and efficiency of your design processes through cutting edge Autodesk software, consulting services, training and technical support.

### **Code/Life Safety Consulting**

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

continued next column

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

### KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

### Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Iaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Michael J. Lisowski, PE Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

St. Louis Park City Hall, St. Louis Park, MN; Great Clips Corporate, Edina, MN; Oak Knoll Animal Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Grey Cloud Elementary, Cottage Grove, MN; Kids Hair, multiple locations; American Dental Partners, multiple locations

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN



### SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: amoore@summitcous.com
www.summitfire.com
Established 2003
Total in MN Office 30
Contact: Al Moore, (651) 251-1872

### Principals

Al Moore, PE, FSFPE, SET Lewis Anderson, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

continued next column

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Delta, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; Ecolab Data Center, Eagan, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Museum of Westward Expansion, St. Louis, MO; Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN

### Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

### **CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com

Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12

Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices 10
Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

#### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC**

### DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 100
In Other Offices: Rochester, MN and
Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Year Established 2002

1112 North 5th Street

Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN: Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN: ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN: Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN: Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN: Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President loe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### **SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sehesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 69 In Other Offices: 91 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Cedar Rapids, IA; Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

### Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

continued next column

University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa, Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arbor, MI

### **Concrete/Stone Masonry**

### STONWERK, INC.



2434 Commerce Boulevard, Suite C Mound, MN 55364 Tel: (952) 472-0714 Fax: (952) 472-9084 Email: steve@stonwerk.com www.stonwerk.com Year Established 1985 Total in MN Office 1 Contact: Steve Homola, (952) 200-6720

#### Principal

Steve Homola, President

Stonwerk, Inc. is a full service masonry contractor serving the residential market of the Twin Cities and surrounding area. We specialize in the use of natural, full thickness stone masonry with added emphasis on the all-masonry fireplace. We bring a highly trained, tight knit crew to every project to deliver a superior product that will last a lifetime.

Windsong Farm Golf Club Guesthouse, Independence, MN; Schaefer Road Residence, Edina, MN; Rolling Green Parkway Residence, Edina, MN; Bywood West Residence, Edina, MN; Whitefish Chain Lakehome, Pequot Lakes, MN

### Conflict Management/Dispute Services

### VINCENT W. KING, PA

310 South 4th Avenue, Suite 900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 288-9225 Fax: (612) 344-1255 Email: vinceking@vklaw.net www.vklaw.net Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office: 2 Other Offices: Of Counsel to Cohen and Lord, a P.C., Los Angeles, CA

### Principal

Vincent W. King, attorney

The international construction law firm of Vincent W. King, PA provides consultation, advice, and legal representation to architects, engineers, contractors, and owners nationally and internationally.

Major replacement hospital, Chicago area; Kingdom Trade Centre, Riyadh; Mixed Used Projects, Shanghai; Tribal Casino, California

### Construction Administration/Management

### ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 544-1561 Fax: (952) 525-2333 Email: sschue@a-p.com www.a-p.com Year Established 1946 Total in MN Office 113 In Other Offices 570 Other Offices: Denver, CO: Dallas, TX: Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; Charlotte, NC Contact: Sandra Schue, (952) 544-1561

### Principals

Dennis L. Mulvey, AIA Clyde Terwey Mark Liska Mark Adamson

As client-focused innovators, Adolfson & Peterson Construction combines more than  $68\ years$  of construction expertise with the latest technologies to provide clients with the highest standards of workmanship, integrity and client care.

Folkestone at the Promenade. Wavzata MN: University of Minnesota Combined Heat & Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; St. Peters Security Hospital Phase I; Metro State University Student Center; Metro State University Parking Ramp

#### **CPMI**



3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN

#### Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Integrated Wellness Center, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Library/ Information Technology Center, MN State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN

### **GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION** SERVICES, INC.

### GRAHAM

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 687-0648 Fax: (651) 687-0947 Email: alliez@grahamus.com www.grahamus.com Established 1926

Other Offices: In the US: Seattle, WA; Spokane, WA. In Canada: Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Kelowna, BC; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Winnipeg, MB

Contact: (651) 789-4615

### Principals

Scott Fowler, District Manager Brian Goudge, Operations Manager Patrick Sims, Senior Project Manager Jay Curry, General Superintendent Mike Johnson, Chief Estimator Allie Zeman, Business Development Manager

Graham is an employee-owned contractor founded on commitment, integrity and reliability. With over 80 years of experience and annual revenues exceeding \$2.2 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors. Graham covers the entire construction life cycle and every contracting mode: general contracting, CM/GC, project management, design-build, design-bidbuild, integrated project delivery, turnkey solutions, renovations/upgrades, Public-Private Partnerships (P3s), commissioning and post-construction management.

Minot International Airport, Minot, ND; Minot International Airport Parking Garage, Minot, ND; Minot Air Force Base, FY12 (168 room) Dormitory, Minot, ND; South Prairie High School CMAR, Minot, ND: Secure Energy Industrial Services, Minot, ND; Secure Energy Industrial Services, Minot, ND; University of Minnesota Civil Engineering Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

### HAMMARGREN & MEYER, PA

### HAMMARGREN & MEYER, P.A.

3500 American Boulevard West, Suite 450 Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 844-9033 Fax: (952) 844-0114 Email: dave@hammarlaw.com www.hammarlaw.com Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office 11 Other Offices: Alexandria, MN Contact: Dave Hammargren, (952) 844-9033

### Principals

David Hammargren, JD Paul Meyer, JD, PE Tom Vollbrecht, ID lason Tarasek, ID Timothy Cook, JD Jennifer Thompson, JD

Hammargren & Meyer, P.A. provides a full range of legal services to design firms including contract drafting and review, mechanics' liens and collections, professional liability defense, litigation, arbitration and mediation.

#### **RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.**

48618 Beaver Dam Road Elysian, MN 56028 Tel: (612) 877-1275 Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com www.relianceestimating.com Established 2006 Total in MN Office 3 Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

### Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEF lackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. Reliance performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. Reliance provides cost experience, means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

KODA Living Community, Owatonna, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 16, Minneapolis, MN; MN Zoo Discovery Bay, Apple Valley, MN; Mississippi Gardens, White Bear Lake, MN; Marshall Road Transit Station, Shakopee, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 17, Minneapolis, MN

### **Cost Estimating/Management**



3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970

Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

### Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Integrated Wellness Center, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Library/ Information Technology Center, MN State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN

### **RELIANCE ESTIMATING. INC.**

48618 Beaver Dam Road Elysian, MN 56028 Tel: (612) 877-1275 Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com www.relianceestimating.com Established 2006 Total in MN Office: 3 Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

### Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEF Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. Reliance performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. Reliance provides cost experience, means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

continued next column

KODA Living Community, Owatonna, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 16. Minneapolis, MN; MN Zoo Discovery Bay, Apple Valley, MN; Mississippi Gardens, White Bear Lake, MN; Marshall Road Transit Station, Shakopee, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 17, Minneapolis, MN

### **Energy Modeling**

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549

Fax: (651) 426-5048

Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com

Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12

Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE

Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

130

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Year Established 2002
Total in MN Office 16
Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

### **MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### **SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 69
In Other Offices: 91
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL;
Cedar Rapids, IA; Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

### Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa, Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arbor, MI

### **Energy Services**

50 South Sixth Street

Minneapolis, MN 55402

### **DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

# DUNHAM

Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 100
In Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 197 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,

### Principals

(651) 292-4400

Thomas Stoneburner, PE. LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen PF Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering: and Architecture. Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

### Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, **Electrical**, Structural

### AKF GROUP, LLC



100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 354-2442 Fax: (612) 354-2162 Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com www.akfgroup.com Year Established: 1989 Total in MN Office: 26 In Other Offices: 375 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; Minneapolis, MN; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Princeton, NJ; Puebla, MX; Rochester MN: Stamford, CT Contact: Hollis Linehan, (612) 567-5012

### Principals

Hollis Linehan, LEED AP Robert Gelle, PE Jim Cooke, PE Charles Weerts, PE Ardy Goudarzi, PE

AKF provides services including engineering, analysis & testing, building management systems, central utilities, code consulting, commissioning, critical systems, energy & sustainability, fire/life safety, IT/AV/Security, lighting design and special inspections.

Mayo Data Center, Rochester, MN; Mason City School District, Mason City, IA; Federated Insurance Data Center, Owatonna, MN; The Nic on Fifth Residential Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Guggenheim NY Infrastructure Upgrades, New York, NY

### ALIGN STRUCTURAL, INC.

241 Cleveland Avenue South, Suite B7 St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: (651) 698-0164 Fax: (651) 698-0165 Email: rickj@alignstructural.com www.ALIGNstructural.com Year Established: 2013 Total in MN Office: 2 Contact: Richard Johnson, PE, (651) 698-0164 (ext. 16)

### Principal

Christian Soltermann, PE

continued next column

Structural consulting services for commercial, residential, industrial, and institutional projects. Structural assessments of existing structures. Forensic investigations of structural conditions to assist clients in the legal and insurance industries. Firm enjoys helping clients get to the core of their structural needs in an efficient manner.

Allina Health, Oakdale, MN; Main Motor of Anoka, Anoka, MN: Missouri Vallev Ambulance Facility, Chamberlain, SD; Taco Bell, various locations; Village Orthodontics, New Brighton, MN; Coffee & Wine Café, Eden Prairie, MN

### **BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud,

Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston

Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

### Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN: Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

### **CLARK ENGINEERING** CORPORATION



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office 39 In Other Offices 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

### Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

#### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**



50 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 100
In Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PE

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS. INC.**



### emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.net
Year Established 1968
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden
(952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Griggs County Courthouse, Cooperstown, ND: Regional Material Recovery and Transfer Facility, Redwood Falls, MN; Granite Community Bank, Cold Springs, MN; Roseville Park and Rec Renewal, multiple park buildings; Christopher and Banks Stores, various national locations; Life Time Fitness Club, Mount Laurel, NJ

#### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Fax: (612) 343-5982
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Year Established 2002
Total in MN Office 16
Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

### ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105 New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Fax: (651) 632-2397 Email: terri@eeaengineers.com www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Total in MN Office: 19 Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2337

### Principals

James H. Art, PE Terri A. Fleischhacker Todd A. Peterson, PE William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of - Public Projects: judicial/correctional, libraries, government, and maintenance.

Commercial: medical facilities, data centers, and retail. Education: recreation centers, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, and campus centers; EEA has LEED certified engineers specializing in system modeling and innovative approaches for reducing energy consumption without sacrificing utility or comfort.

continued next column

Minneapolis Central Library (design/ commissioning), Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College New Campus Center (design and LEED certification review), Grinnell, IA; MCF Faribault Campus (energy infrastructure/ renovation/new buildings), Faribault, MN; Unisys NAEC Data Center (design/ commissioning), Eagan, MN; Macalester College (athletic/recreation center), St. Paul, MN; Bethel University Commons, Arden Hills, MN; Eli Lilly Corporate Data Center, Indianapolis, IN

### ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES, INC.



2550 University Avenue West, Suite 201-S Saint Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 251-7570 Fax: (651) 251-7578 Email: info@eraeng.com www.eraeng.com Year Established 1984 Total in MN Office 58 In Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI Contact: Kent Larson, (651) 414-6166

### Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE James D. Roed, PE William T. Buller, PE, SE Robert J. Quinn, PE

Ericksen Roed and Associates, Inc. (ERA) provides full service structural engineering for a broad range of facility types. We pride ourselves on being a team of exceptional individuals, working toward the common goal of providing our clients affordable structures that stand the test of time.

St. Paul Saints Stadium (Lowertown Ballpark); St. Paul, MN; Downtown East Residential Apartments and Office Buildings; Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C; Bloomington, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Expansion; Minneapolis, MN; MN Timberwolves/Lynx Practice Facility, Block E; Minneapolis, MN; State of MN Legislative Office Building; St. Paul, MN

### **ESI ENGINEERING, INC.**



7831 Glenrov Road. Suite 430 Minneapolis, MN 55439

Tel: 952-831-4646 Fax: 952-831-6897

Email: tbaxter@esi-engineering.com

www.esi-engineering.com Year Established 1970 Total in MN Office 10

Contact: Anthony Baxter, 952-831-4646

Anthony J. Baxter, PE Carl A. Nelson, PE, PhD John A. Tinker, PE, SE

ESI has provided engineering services to A/E firms, building owners, and industrial clients for over 40 years. We specialize in solving vibration and noise related problems in health care facilities, research laboratories, and heavy and precision manufacturing environments. Our structural group focuses on design of special structures and advanced finite element analysis. Vibration and noise related services include surveys and feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustics, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces.

MRI Noise & Vibration Control, Children's National Medical Center, Washington, DC; Low Vibration Design, Physics & Nanotechnology Building, University of Minnesota; NASA Vehicle Motion Simulator 1, Kennedy Space Center, FL; Foundation Design, The Toro Company, Shakopee, MN; Noise Control. Nic on Fifth Residences. Minneapolis, MN: Noise & Vibration Control. University of Iowa Children's Hospital, Iowa City, IA; Noise & Vibration Control, SIDRA Medical & Research Center, Doha, Qatar; LRT Noise & Vibration Studies, Twin Cities MN

### **GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

## Gausman

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 50 In Other Offices: 11 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA

Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

continued next column

### Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C lames D. Manning III. PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE, LEED AP BD+C D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls, MN; Zero Waste Energy Digesters, San Jose, CA: Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Community Memorial Hospital, Cloquet, MN; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide

### KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 www.komainc.com Established 1985 Total in MN Office 18 Contact: Ashley, (651) 789-4135

### Principals

Brady Mueller, AIA James Krech, PE Marc DuBois, AIA Stephen Iaria, AIA Matthew Van Hoof, PE Michael I. Lisowski, PF Brian L. Riley

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller + Associates (KOMA) offers comprehensive architectural, structural engineering and interior design services. We create inspiring, functional, people-oriented structures and spaces to meet the varied needs of a broad spectrum of organizations and industries.

St. Louis Park City Hall, St. Louis Park, MN; Great Clips Corporate, Edina, MN; Oak Knoll Animal Hospital, St. Louis Park, MN; Grey Cloud Elementary, Cottage Grove, MN; Kids Hair, multiple locations; American Dental Partners, multiple locations

### LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



3524 Lahore Road

White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 481-9120 Fax: (651) 481-9201 Email: info@larsonengr.com www.larsonengr.com Year Established 1979 Total in MN Office: 60 In Other Offices: 140 Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Scottsdale, AZ; Denver, CO; Atlanta, GA; Naperville + Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Appleton + Milwaukee, WI Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

### Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramdular, PE Henry Voth, PE

Celebrating 35 years of business, Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, religious and residential facilities; as well as, materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance programs, and athletic facility services. We also excel in exterior cladding, facade renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

University of South Florida Polytechnic, Lakeland, FL; Crown College Athletic Stadium, St. Bonifacius, MN; Lifeline anchors & fall protection, Twin Cities metro area; Confidential Medical Device Company R&D Facility, Upper Midwest

### **MATTSON MACDONALD** YOUNG, INC.



901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 827-7825 Fax: (612) 827-0805

Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com www.mattsonmacdonald.com

Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office: 16

Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

### Principals

David H. Macdonald, PE Stephanie J. Young, PE Joseph A. Cain, PE Kenneth J. Green, PE Arlen P. Grant, PE

continued next column

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate with clients on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Higher Ground Building, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; MnDOT Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Pillsbury "A" Mill Design/Development Package, Minneapolis, MN; LaSalle Plaza Suspended Maintenance System (Roof Anchors & Davits), Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Residences on the "Homes by Architects" Tour, various locations

### **MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON**

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-0713 Fax: (612) 337-5325 Email: jglasper@mbjeng.com www.mbieng.com Established 1955

Total in MN Office: 43 In Other Offices: 16

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Green Bay, WI;

Phoenix, AZ

Contact: Daniel Murphy, (612) 604-3604

### Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE Michael J. Ramerth, PE Jerod Hoffman PF Anthony I. Polusny, PE

Meyer Borgman Johnson is a structural engineering firm in business since 1955, providing structural design, analysis, CDs, feasibility studies, condition surveys, and many more structural services. Our experienced engineers and 3D modelers work with all types of structural systems and delivery methods, serving a wide range of markets, such as healthcare, historic preservation, industrial, education, corporate, and housing, and hospitality.

222 Hennepin, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Center, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton College Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Mayo Clinic Dan Abraham Center for Healthy Living, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall Addition, Minneapolis, MN; ASU W.P School of Business McCord Hall, Phoenix, AZ

### **MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### **SEBESTA**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Fax: (651) 634-7400 Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Total in MN Office: 69 In Other Offices: 91 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Cedar Rapids, IA; Arlington, VA; Austin, TX; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

### Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and

continued next column

system optimization.

University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa, Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arhor, MI

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul. MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000

Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO: Munster IN: Brainerd, MN: Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson. MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

# TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL: Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4400

### Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots. Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

### VAA, LLC



2300 Berkshire Lane North, Suite 200Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Fax: (763) 559-0378 Email: info@vaaeng.com www.vaaeng.com Established 1978 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: Ann Junkerman, (763) 577-9161

continued next column

### Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE, LEED AP Scott Stangeland, PE Keith Jacobson, PE, LEED AP Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng, LEED AP Kelsey Brown, PE, SE Shawn Shahriar, PhD. PE

VAA is an engineering consulting firm providing structural and civil engineering services. Our areas of experience include commercial, corporate, retail, hospitality, education, civic, healthcare, industrial, senior housing, wastewater and parking facilities. We are committed to meeting the expectations of our clients, offering collaborative thinking, communicating proactively, bringing innovative solutions, and delivering excellent service and exceptional support.

Veteran's Administration, Minneapolis, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Fort Carson Brigade Battalion Headquarters, Fort Carson, CO; The Waters (senior living), Plymouth, MN; Chart Industries Manufacturing, New Prague, MN; Minnetonka High School, Minnetonka, MN

### **WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

7699 Anagram Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 937-5150 Fax: (952) 937-5822

Email: Karen.amundson@westwoodps.com www.westwoodps.com Established 1972

Total in MN Office 127 In Other Offices 287 Other Offices: Dallas & Houston, TX; Fort

Collins, CO; Overland Park, KS; Scottsdale, A7: Minot ND Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

### Principals

Jason McCarty, PE Ryan Bluhm, PE Dan Parks, PE David Bade PF Paul Schroeder, RLA Tom Goodrum

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR, GIS, civil engineering, planning, environmental permitting, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES & SWPPP compliance.

Starbucks/Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes. Edina, MN; Minnesota Eye, Minnetonka, MN; 412 Lofts Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Mill & Main Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Station Retail, Richfield, MN; The Waters-Plymouth. Plymouth, MN

### **Environmental Services/Studies**

### **BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**



11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020

Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com

www.braunintertec.com

Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200

In Other Offices 400

Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse;

ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West

Fargo, Williston

Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

### Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

### **CLARK ENGINEERING** CORPORATION



621 Lilac Drive North Minneanolis MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office: 39 In Other Offices: 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

#### Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO: Lakewood, CO: Pueblo, CO: Munster, IN: Brainerd, MN: Duluth, MN: Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN: Mankato, MN: Minnetonka, MN: St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### **Exterior Cladding Consultant**

### WESTERN SPECIALTY **FABRICATIONS**

1580 Norman Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 294-4606 Fax: (408) 294-4005 Email: wsf@sbcglobal.net www.fibercementpanel.com Year Established 1994 Total in MN Office 1 Total in Other Offices 12 Contact: Tracy Vizanko, (414) 899-9983

continued next column

Western Specialty Fabrications provides an overview of the importance of utilizing a high quality façade as a vital component of a sustainable, high functioning ventilated rain screen system. Learn how each component of a rain screen system should contribute to reliable thermal performance and reduced energy consumption, and how Swisspearl cement composite façade panels contribute to the overall quality design.

Aksarban Village Commercial Center, Omaha, NE; University of IA West Transportation Center, Iowa City, IA; Manhattan H.S., Manhattan, KS; Kaiser Hospital, Lancaster, CA: Palomar Medical Center, Escondido, CA; Levi Football Stadium, Santa Clara, CA

### Fire/Life Safety/ Protection/Engineering

#### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110

Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048

Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com

www.cainthomas.com Vear Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12

Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Rvan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

### **CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE**

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations. weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

# DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 465-7550 Fax: (612) 465-7551 Email: info@dunhameng.com www.dunhameng.com Established 1960 Total in MN Office 100 In Other Offices 100 Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PF Randall M. Olson, PF

continued next column

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN: BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN: Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street. Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcoolev.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN



### SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55103 Tel: (651) 251-1880 Fax: (651) 251-1879 Email: amoore@summitcous.com www.summitfire.com Established 2003 Total in MN Office 30 Contact: Al Moore, (651) 251-1872

### Principals

Al Moore, PE, FSFPE, SET Lewis Anderson, PE, CFPS Dean Howard, PE Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/ code equivalencies, smoke control and management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers, clean agents, fire alarm, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly occupancies, commercial, corporate, data center, educational, governmental, healthcare, historic. industrial, lab, process, residential, sports and storage.

continued next column

3M Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN; Delta, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; Ecolab Data Center, Eagan, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Museum of Westward Expansion, St. Louis, MO; Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN

### Food Service/Kitchen

### ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6117 Blue Circle Drive Minneapolis, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0313 Email: info@robertrippe.com www.robertrippe.com Established 1981 Total in MN Office 25 Contact: Marti Edwards, (952) 933-0313

#### Principals

Steve Carlson, FCSI Terry Pellegrino Christine Guyott, RD, FCSI Rich Kukla Connie Dickson

Robert Rippe & Associates, Inc. has a national reputation for innovative and flexible foodservice designs that deliver exceptional dining experiences! Their work spans from education, healthcare, hospitality, corporate and government work, equaling 3,500 projects over 30 years!

University of Minnesota 17th Avenue Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; St. David's Medical Center, Austin, TX; FireLake Grill House & Bar at Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Casino, Cherokee, NC; Stanford Hospital and Lucile Packard Children's Hospital, Palo Alto, CA; Augustana College Center for Student Life, Rock Island, IL

### **Forensic Architecture**

### **BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**



11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com

www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957

Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud,

Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West

Fargo, Williston

Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

### Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### Forensic Engineering

### CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION



621 Lilac Drive North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Fax: (763) 541-0056
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 39
In Other Offices: 28
Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and
Watertown, SD
Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

continued next column

### Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### Historical

### **HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY**

### **Hess Roise**

Historical Consultants

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1990
Total in MN Office 5
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

### Principal

Charlene Roise

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

Northrop Auditorium Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Oliver Kelley Farmhouse Historic Structures Report, Elk River, MN; Munger Terrace Historic Tax Credit Rehabilitation, Duluth, MN; City Place National Register Nomination and Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis, MN; Euclid View Flats National Register Nomination, Saint Paul, MN; Clement J. Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center Section 106 Compliance, Milwaukee, WI

### HVAC

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

lay I. Cain. PF Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St. Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

### **CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE**

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

continued next column

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**



### emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Fax: (952) 930-0777 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.eninc.net Year Established 1968 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

### Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial. fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/ manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Griggs County Courthouse, Cooperstown, ND; Regional Material Recovery and Transfer Facility, Redwood Falls, MN; Granite Community Bank, Cold Springs, MN; Roseville Park and Rec Renewal, multiple park buildings; Christopher and Banks Stores, various national locations; Life Time Fitness Club, Mount Laurel, NJ

### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

### Principals

lav Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN: Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

### **GAUSMAN & MOORE** ASSOCIATES, INC.

### Gausman &Moore

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 639-9606 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com www.gausman.com Established 1935 Total in MN Office: 50 In Other Offices: 11 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

### Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE, LEED AP BD+C D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls, MN; Zero Waste Energy Digesters, San Jose, CA; Maurices Headquarters, Duluth, MN; Community Memorial Hospital, Cloquet, MN; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON. INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver. CO: Lakewood. CO: Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN: Grand Rapids, MN: Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### TKDA



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL;

Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner,

(651) 292-4400

continued next column

### **Principals**

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young PF Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture. Interiors, and Landscape Architecture Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

### **Landscape Architecture**

### **CLARK ENGINEERING** CORPORATION



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office: 39 In Other Offices: 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

### Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

continued next column

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Minnetonka School Additions, Minnetonka, MN: Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

### **CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE**

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture. Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **CUNINGHAM GROUP** ARCHITECTURE, INC.



201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400

www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Total in MN Office: 174 In Other Offices: 101 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Korea; Beijing, China Contact: Rebecca Martinez, (612) 379-3400

Email: rmartinez@cuningham.com

### Principals

John Cuningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Bruce Jacobson, RLA, ASLA, Associate Principal Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Brian Tempas, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP Jeffrey Mandyck, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Cuningham Group's Landscape Architecture and Urban Design Studio is focused on the creation of engaging, sustainable, and livable environments. Completed projects have defined strategies for neighborhood revitalization and economic development organized around beautiful public spaces with an emphasis on transit and mixed-use. Our proven design and planning approach delivers vibrant, memorable, and sustainable places for people to gather, conduct business, and call home.

Prospect North-Restorative Urban District Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Gardens-Town Center Master Plan, Richfield, MN; City of Lakes Waldorf School-Site Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota State Fair-West Gate and West End Market, Saint Paul; TCAAP-Urban Master Plan, Arden Hills, MN; Cottageville Park, Hopkins, MN

### **DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES**

### **DAMONFARBER** ASSOCIATES

401 2nd Avenue North, Suite 410 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-7522 Fax: (612) 332-0936 Email: twhitlock@damonfarber.com www.damonfarher.com Established 1981 Total in MN Office: 13 Contact Tom Whitlock, (612) 332-7522

### Principals

Tom Whitlock, LA Jesse Symynkywicz, LA Ioan MacLend I A Jean Garbarini, LA Matt Wilkens, LA Chuck Evens, LA

Damon Farber Associates is an awardwinning landscape architecture and site planning firm that delivers exceptional outdoor environments that reflect sensitivity to the natural environment and an uncompromising dedication to the needs of our clients. Our creative team includes seven licensed architects with significant experience in the full gamut of project types. We are proud to support AIA and its members!

U of M Microbiology, Minneapolis, MN; Nic on 5th, Minneapolis, MN; Target Corporation, Brooklyn Park, MN; Life Time Fitness Design Guidelines, National; Northrop Mall Historical Assessment, Minneapolis, MN; U of M Ambulatory Care Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

### HART HOWERTON, PLANNERS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND **ARCHITECTS**

### HART HOWERTON

1055 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 220 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 476-1574 Fax: (952) 476-1573 Email: raberg@harthowerton.com www.harthowerton.com

Contact: Roland S. Aberg, (415) 740-1711

### Principals

Roland S. Aberg, LA Ann Howerton, LA John Burkholder, I.A.

Year Established 1973

continued next column

Hart Howerton is a team of land planners, landscape architects and architects specializing in destination resorts, residential, urban design, waterfronts, and the development of unique environments. Key attributes include strategic long term thinking, creating new models for landscape integrating conservation and sustainable practices and whole systems approach. This full-service firm has produced many world class places, won multiple awards and is a leader in planning and design.

Palmetto Bluff Resort and Spa, Bluffton, SC; Santa Lucia Preserve Master Plan and Development, Monterey, CA; Scholars Walk, Univ. of MN; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Master Plan. St. Louis Park. MN: Chattanooga Retail Village, Hixson, TN: Redwood City Inner Harbor Master Plan, Redwood City, CA; Sun Valley Airport Redevelopment Plan, Hailey, MN; Private Residences, Santa Luca Preserve, Monterey, CA

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO: Lakewood, CO: Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson. MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee. (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

continued next column

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN: City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA). Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN: Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL **SERVICES**

7699 Anagram Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 937-5150 Fax: (952) 937-5822 Email: Karen.amundson@westwoodps.com www.westwoodps.com Established 1972 Total in MN Office 127 In Other Offices 287 Other Offices: Dallas & Houston, TX; Fort Collins, CO; Overland Park, KS; Scottsdale, AZ; Minot, ND Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

### Principals

Jason McCarty, PE Ryan Bluhm, PE Dan Parks, PE David Bade PF Paul Schroeder, RLA Tom Goodrum

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include land surveying, aerial mapping and LiDAR, GIS, civil engineering, planning, environmental permitting, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES & SWPPP compliance.

Starbucks/Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minnesota Eye, Minnetonka, MN; 412 Lofts Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Mill & Main Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Station Retail, Richfield, MN; The Waters-Plymouth, Plymouth, MN

### **Lighting Design/Architectural**

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

1310 East Highway 96. Suite 209

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN: City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

### **EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**



### emanuelson-podas

10401 Bren Road East Minnetonka MN 55343 Tel: (952) 930-0050 Fax: (952) 930-0777 Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net www.epinc.net Year Established 1968 Contact: Scott Vander Heiden (952) 930-0050

### **Principals**

Michael A. Webert, PE Matthew W. Fults, PE Scott A Vander Heiden, PE John K. Nordstrom, PF.

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/ manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and

Griggs County Courthouse, Cooperstown, ND: Regional Material Recovery and Transfer Facility, Redwood Falls, MN; Granite Community Bank, Cold Springs, MN; Roseville Park and Rec Renewal, multiple park buildings; Christopher and Banks Stores, various national locations; Life Time Fitness Club, Mount Laurel, NJ

### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982

Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16

Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

continued next column

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, **Suite 1200** Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC). Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### **SCHULER SHOOK**

THEATRE PLANNERS LIGHTING DESIGNERS Schuler Shook



123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

### Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES Michael Cohen, IES Michael White, LC, LEED AP Iulia Gordon, IES Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Blu Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Cedar Rapids Public Library, Cedar Rapids, IA; Avera Cancer Institute, Prairie Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Kimberly Clark, Appleton, WI; Golden Nugget, Atlantic City, NJ; Hamline University, St. Paul, MN

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver. CO: Lakewood. CO: Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN: Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

continued next column

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN: Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA). Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### **TKDA**



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner, (651) 292-4400

### Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen, PE Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

### **Owner's Representative**

### **CPMI**



Tel: (952) 854-3663

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170 Eagan, MN 55121

Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN Contact: Larry Gleason, (612) 963-1269

### Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI Susan Jones, ICMAA, IIDA, LEED AP Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN: Integrated Wellness Center, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Library/ Information Technology Center, MN State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul MN

### **Parking Consultants**

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON. INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI: Rice Lake, WI: Sheboygan, WI: Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

#### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### Peer Review

### **BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

### BRAUN INTERTEC

11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar Ranids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse: ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

### Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal. Minneapolis, MN

### **CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE**

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120 Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 557-9090 Fax: (763) 557-0710 Email: ieffb@CraneEngineering.com www.CraneEngineering.com Established 2010 Total in MN Office 38 In Other Offices 10 Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities: Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **ECODEEP**

# **EcoDEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue Saint Paul MN 55116 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Email: info@ecodeep.com www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

### Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance with value and long term economic concerns through responsible and sensitive design. Our broad expertise includes: sustainability planning, design and reporting; carbon reduction; net-zero energy performance; LEED, B3 and SB2030 documentation; life cycle cost analysis and peer review.

The Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; YMCA King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Cedar Rapids Federal Courthouse Peer Review, Cedar Rapids, IA; Target Peer Review, San Clemente, CA

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### Photography (Architectural)

### **FARM KID STUDIOS**



332 3rd Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 750-1337 Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com www.farmkidstudios.com

Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

### Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN -MSR Design; UMN Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN-Damon Farber Associates; UMN Nursing Simulation, Minneapolis, MN-BWBR; Radisson Blu, Bloomington, MN-ESG Architects; AMC Theatre Support Center, Leawood, KS-Opus Group; Coffman Memorial Union, Minneapolis, MN-Studio Hive

### **GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY. LLC**



4175 Nancy Place St. Paul, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 303-6995 Fax: (651) 415-0900

Email: GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com www.GilbertsonPhotography.com

Year Established 2005 Total in MN Office 1.5

Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

### Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

Specializing in architectural photography and interior photography. I travel around 200 days a year and can combine assignments to save on travel-related costs. Unlimited usage rights and cost sharing with project partners.

continued next column

Breck School, Golden Valley, MN; Seattle Children's Hospital, Seattle, WA; Cirrus Logic Headquarters, Austin, TX; Heritage at Irene Woods, Memphis, TN; Duluth International Airport, Duluth, MN; Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, OB

### ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY



4638 Garfield Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 Cell: (612) 245-6863 Email: andrea@andrearugg.com www.andrearugg.com Established 1992

Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or free estimate.

Horst Rechelbacher residence, Minneapolis, MN; Oakland Tribune Tower office spaces. Oakland, CA; Soft Layer, Dallas, TX; St. Catherine University Chapel, St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; numerous hotels across the country for a hospitality company: numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

### **SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL** PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE. Unit G Minneapolis, MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Fax: (763) 784-4588 Email: maria@saariphoto.com www.saariphoto.com Established 1974

Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

### Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP Denes A. Saari

Architectural, interior and building product photography. Award winning projects. Published nationally. Local and national clients. Digital production. Online portfolio: www.saariphoto.com

Crowne Plaza Minneapolis Northstar Downtown; The Flats at West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Plymouth Congregational Church, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, North Oaks, MN; Presbyterian Homes, Johanna Shores, Arden Hills, MN; Early Education Center, Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe, Onamia, MN

### **RYAN SIEMERS PHOTO+DESIGN**



12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17B St. Paul. MN 55115 Tel: (612) 386-7457

Email: rps@ryansiemers.com www.rvansiemers.com Year Established 2010 Total in MN Office: 1

Contact: Ryan Siemers, (612) 246-4627

### Principal

Ryan Siemers, Associate AIA

Architectural Filmmaker and Photographer, Ryan Siemers connects the work and personalities of the architects and designers who shape our world, to the broader community. Ryan brings the story of their work to life through compelling time-lapse photography, thoughtful narrative, choreographed camera movement, and vignettes of details and interaction within the built environment.

AIA MN-2013 Young Architect Award (Recipient Profile); MSR-Tulsa City County Library: Past Present Future (Capital Campaign); AIA MN-2013 Affordable Housing Design Award; MSR-Mill City Museum (Project Feature); 20 Below-PRI (Project Series); Harmonic Environments-High Point University (Product Installation)

### **Plumbing Products**

### STABECK SALES & MARKETING



3415 Kilmer Lane North Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 252-4750 Fax: (763) 252-2100 Email: KC@stabecksales.com

www.staherksales.com Year Established 1962 Total in MN Office 5 In Other Offices 1

Other Offices: Madison, WI Contact: KC Stabeck, (763) 252-4750

### **Principals**

KC Stabeck Jim Remington Deb Packard Lucy Stabeck lim Brindley

Manufacturer Representatives in the kitchen and bath area and ventilation.

Radisson Blu

### **Professional Services:** Legal/Insurance

### THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC

THE **COLEMAN** LAW FIRM, LLC

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 620 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 877-8200 Fax: (612) 877-8201 Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com www.iwcolaw.com Year Established 2013 Total in MN Office 7 Contact: Jeffrey W. Coleman, (612) 702-5899

### Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE Lars C. Erickson Michael P. Katz Donald G. Clapp Gregory S. Schwartz

Advice and counsel in all phases of design and construction process from contract negotiations to claims avoidance and early resolution of potential claims; Professional Liability Defense for Architects and Engineers: Business Law and Litigation: Construction and Concrete Construction Liability; and Insurance Coverage.

### HAMMARGREN & MEYER, PA

### HAMMARGREN

### & MEYER, P.A.

3500 American Boulevard West, Suite 450 Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 844-9033 Fax: (952) 844-0114 Email: dave@hammarlaw.com www.hammarlaw.com Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office: 11 Other Offices: Alexandria, MN Contact: Dave Hammargren, (952) 844-9033

### Principals

David Hammargren, JD Paul Meyer, JD, PE Tom Vollbrecht, JD Jason Tarasek, ID Timothy Cook, JD Jennifer Thompson, JD

Hammargren & Meyer, P.A. provides a full range of legal services to design firms including contract drafting and review, mechanics' liens and collections. professional liability defense, litigation, arbitration and mediation.

### VINCENT W. KING. PA

310 South 4th Avenue, Suite 900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 288-9225 Fax: (612) 344-1255 Email: vinceking@vklaw.net www.vklaw.net Year Established 1996 Total in MN Office: 2 Other Offices: Of Counsel to Cohen and Lord, a P.C., Los Angeles, CA

### Principal

Vincent W. King, attorney

The international construction law firm of Vincent W. King, PA provides consultation, advice, and legal representation to architects, engineers, contractors, and owners nationally and internationally.

Major replacement hospital, Chicago area; Kingdom Trade Centre, Riyadh; Mixed Used Projects, Shanghai; Tribal Casino, California

### Security

### CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549 Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12 Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN; City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

### **ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North 5th Street Minneapolis, MN 55411 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com www.edilimited.com Year Established 2002 Total in MN Office 16 Contact: Jay Hruby, (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and committed to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; ABLE Burn Building, Burnsville, MN; Hennepin County Plymouth Library, Plymouth, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato. MN; Red Cliff Community Health Center, Red Cliff, WI

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street. Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### Sustainable Design/ **Cost Estimating**

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcoolev.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President loe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### **WESTERN SPECIALTY FABRICATIONS**

1580 Norman Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 294-4606 Fax: (408) 294-4005 Email: wsf@sbcglobal.net www.fibercementpanel.com Year Established 1994 Total in MN Office 1 Total in Other Offices 12 Contact: Tracy Vizanko, (414) 899-9983

Western Specialty Fabrications provides an overview of the importance of utilizing a high quality façade as a vital component of a sustainable, high functioning ventilated rain screen system. Learn how each component of a rain screen system should contribute to reliable thermal performance and reduced energy consumption, and how Swisspearl cement composite façade panels contribute to the overall quality design.

Aksarban Village Commercial Center, Omaha, NE; University of IA West Transportation Center, Iowa City, IA; Manhattan H.S., Manhattan, KS; Kaiser Hospital, Lancaster, CA; Palomar Medical Center, Escondido, CA: Levi Football Stadium, Santa Clara, CA

### Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

### **BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**



11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000 Fax: (952) 995-2020 Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com www.braunintertec.com Established 1957 Total in MN Office 200 In Other Offices 400 Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth: IA- Cedar Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse; ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West Fargo, Williston Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

### Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON. INC. (SEH)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul. MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com www.sehinc.com Year Established 1927 Total in MN Office 340 In Other Offices 248 Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO; Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN; Duluth, MN: Grand Rapids, MN: Hutchinson, MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St. Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN; Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI; La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI; New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI; Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

continued next column

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation)

### **CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1310 East Highway 96, Suite 209 White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 426-9549

Fax: (651) 426-5048 Email: stthomas@cainthomas.com

www.cainthomas.com Year Established 1983 Total in MN Office 12

Contact: Jay J. Cain, (651) 287-1120

### Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP, BD+C Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Hmong Academy Addition and Remodeling, Energy Modeling and LEED Consulting, St Paul, MN; Westonka Schools, Technology Consulting, Mound, MN; SCSU Wick Hall HVAC Controls Remodeling, Commissioning, St Cloud, MN: City Place Highrise Apartments, Fire Protection Contam Analysis, Minneapolis, MN; MN Vets Home Building 17 South, B3 Consulting, Minneapolis, MN; MPRB Operations Facility, LEED Consulting, Minneapolis, MN

### **CLARK ENGINEERING** CORPORATION



621 Lilac Drive North Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9196 Fax: (763) 541-0056 Email: info@clark-eng.com www.clark-eng.com Established 1938 Total in MN Office: 39 In Other Offices: 28 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD Contact: Douglas Fell (763) 545-9196

### Principals

Abi Assadi, PE Cory Casperson, PE Douglas Fell, PE Timothy LaBissoniere, PE Vladimir Scheglowski, PE Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures, and landscape architecture.

Washburn Center for Children, Minneapolis, MN: Multiple Minnetonka School Additions. Minnetonka, MN; Prairie Ridge Hospital and Medical Clinic, Elbow Lake, MN; First National Bank of Cold Spring, Cold Spring, MN; Water Gremlin Manufacturing, White Bear Lake, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Laser Scanning, Minneapolis, MN

### **DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**



50 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 100
In Other Offices: Rochester, MN and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE Stephen J. Gentilini, PE Dale J. Holland, PE Todd Grube, PE Matthew L. Jensen, PE Randall M. Olson, PF

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, mission critical, retail, and commissioning + energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Minnesota Legislative Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Carleton College Recreation Center RetroCx, Northfield, MN; National Marrow Donor Program Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale, Emergency Department, Edina, MN; BlueCross BlueShield of MN Data Center Upgrades, Eagan, MN; Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide

### **ECODEEP**

# **EcoDEEP**



2199 Pinehurst Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Email: info@ecodeep.com
www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance with value and long term economic concerns through responsible and sensitive design. Our broad expertise includes: sustainability planning, design and reporting; carbon reduction; net-zero energy performance; LEED, B3 and SB2030 documentation; life cycle cost analysis and peer review.

continued next column

The Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; YMCA King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Cedar Rapids Federal Courthouse Peer Review, Cedar Rapids, IA; Target Peer Review, San Clemente, CA

### MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354

Email: mdeeg@michaudcooley.com www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Total in MN Office 110 Contact: info@michaudcooley.com, (612) 673-6867

### Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, President Doug Cooley, PE, Vice President Joe Tennyson, CFO

MCE provides consulting engineering services of highest quality in areas of mechanical, electrical, technology, fire protection, commissioning and lighting design. With over 40 LEED accredited professionals, sustainable design is our vision in achieving client goals.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, (MAC), Minneapolis/St.Paul, MN; Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; United Hospital/ Children's Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Valspar, Minneapolis MN; 3M, St. Paul, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN

### SEBESTA

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: Lnemer@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 69
In Other Offices: 91
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Chicago, IL;
Cedar Rapids, IA; Arlington, VA; Austin, TX;
Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Larry Nemer, (651) 634-7294

### Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP BD+C Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

Sebesta provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to optimize technical, economic, and environmental performance. Sebesta is a provider of solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Iowa, Trowbridge Hall Retro-commissioning Study / ECM Implementation, Iowa City, IA; Tapemark Pharmaceutical, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State Capitol building commissioning, St. Paul, MN; Washtenaw Community College Climate Action Plan / Energy Audit, Ann Arbor, MI

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com



www.sehinc.com

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 340
In Other Offices 248
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO;
Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN;
Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson,
MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St.
Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN;
Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux
Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;
La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI;
New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI;
Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY
Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

## Testing (Geo, Products, Systems, Vibration)

### **BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**



11001 Hampshire Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: kpritchett@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office 200
In Other Offices: MN - St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Mankato, Duluth; IA- Cedar
Rapids, WI- Milwaukee, La Crosse;
ND-Bismarck, Dickinson, Minot, West
Fargo, Williston
Contact: Steve Flaten, (952) 995-2082

### Principals

Jon Carlson, PG Robert Janssen, PE Charles Brenner, PE Steven Flaten, AIA Gregg Jandro, PE Michael Heuer, PE

We assist public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services. Since 1957, our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources has enabled us to find cost-effective solutions while providing timely, quality service. Our 600+ employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

CapX2020, Minnesota; Lowertown Ballpark, St. Paul, MN; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis, MN

### CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

### Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
In Other Offices: Madison, WI
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, (763) 557-9090

#### Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,

Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

### **ESI ENGINEERING. INC.**



7831 Glenroy Road, Suite 430 Minneapolis, MN 55439

Tel: 952-831-4646
Fax: 952-831-6897
Email: tbaxter@esi-engineering.com
www.esi-engineering.com
Year Established 1970
Total in MN Office 10
Contact: Anthony Baxter, 952-831-4646

### Principals

Anthony J. Baxter, PE Carl A. Nelson, PE, PhD John A. Tinker, PE, SE

ESI has provided engineering services to A/E firms, building owners, and industrial clients for over 40 years. We specialize in solving vibration and noise related problems in health care facilities, research laboratories, and heavy and precision manufacturing environments. Our structural group focuses on design of special structures and advanced finite element analysis. Vibration and noise related services include surveys and feasibility studies, measurements, room acoustics, and design for low vibration and quiet spaces.

MRI Noise & Vibration Control, Children's National Medical Center, Washington, DC; Low Vibration Design, Physics & Nanotechnology Building, University of Minnesota; NASA Vehicle Motion Simulator 1, Kennedy Space Center, FL; Foundation Design, The Toro Company, Shakopee, MN; Noise Control, Nic on Fifth Residences, Minneapolis, MN; Noise & Vibration Control, University of Iowa Children's Hospital, Iowa City, IA; Noise & Vibration Control, SIDRA Medical & Research Center, Doha, Qatar; LRT Noise & Vibration Studies, Twin Cities, MN

### SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com



www.sehinc.com

3535 Vadnais Center Drive St. Paul, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 490-2000 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 340
In Other Offices 248
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Lakewood, CO;
Pueblo, CO; Munster, IN; Brainerd, MN;
Duluth, MN; Grand Rapids, MN; Hutchinson,
MN; Mankato, MN; Minnetonka, MN; St.
Cloud, MN; St. Paul, MN; Virginia, MN;
Worthington, MN; Bismarck, ND; Sioux
Falls, SD; Appleton, WI; Chippewa Falls, WI;
La Crosse, WI; Madison, WI; Milwaukee, WI;
New Richmond, WI; Rice Lake, WI;
Sheboygan, WI; Laramie, WY
Contact: Debra Lee, (651) 490-2030

### Principals

Scott Blank, AIA Trevor Frank, AIA Larry Koch, AIA Brian Bergstrom, AIA Bob Kost, ASLA, LEED AP Veronica Anderson, AICP

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. (SEH®) is a company of engineers, architects, planners, and scientists serving public and private sector clients. Our work provides valuable solutions and is focused on Building a Better World for All of Us®. We see architectural design as an opportunity to improve the way we interact with one another and our environment.

Police Station Addition, Maplewood, MN; City Hall Design and Construction, Spirit Lake, MN; Design for Shantz Hall (MNDOA), Minneapolis, MN; Green River High School Pool add, Green River, CO; Emergency Services Building, Hoyt Lakes, MN; Smith Kolthoff Bikeway (U of MN), Minneapolis, MN

### Theater/Auditorium

### **SCHULER SHOOK**



123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

### Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT Jody Kovalick, USITT Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Guthrie Green, Tulsa, OK; Paramount Theatre, Cedar Rapids, IA; The Cowles Center for Dance & the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Town Green Bandshell, Maple Grove, MN; Howard Theatre, Washington DC; Pritzker Pavilion – Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Harvey Hall, University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI

### **Utilities**

### **TKDA**



444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500 Saint Paul MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: scot.nortrom@tkda.com www.tkda.com Year Established 1910 Total in MN Office 192 In Other Offices 33 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS; Irvine, CA; Tampa, FL Contact: Thomas Stoneburner. (651) 292-4400

### Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP William Deitner, PE, SE Ruth Christensen PF Timothy Hoseck, PE Robert Young, PE Bradley Jones, PE

Single source firm serving public and private clients with integrated services: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/ Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler and Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation and Controls; Access Roads, Rail, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water & Wastewater Treatment.

District Energy St Paul - Solar Thermal System; Flint Hills Resources- Lab Addition, Administration Office Building; Rosemount, MN; Xcel Energy - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; MN and WI; Saint Paul Public Schools - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects: Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects; Nationwide; Metro Transit - Ongoing Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Projects, Minneapolis, MN

### Water Feature & **Fountain Consultants**

### COMMERCIAL AQUATIC **ENGINEERING**



6500 Carlson Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346 Tel: (877) 632-0503 Fax: (952) 345-6444 Email: gstoks@caqua.com www.fountaindesigns.com Year Established: 1997 Total in MN Office: 15 In Other Office: 1 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6445

### Principals

Greg Stoks Ed Benck

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, worldwide: Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: 1-35 Memorial Fountain, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington

### Window & Door Consultants

### **ALLEGION**



6230 Bury Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346 Tel: (952) 674-4940 Email: lance.werner@allegion.com www.allegion.com Year Established: 2013 Total in MN Office: 17 In Other Offices: 7800 Other Offices: 26 offices throughout the US & Canada

Contact: Kevin Braaten, (952) 674-4950

### Principals

Kevin Braaten, AHC, FDAI Roger Davis, AHC Jerrilyn O'Brien Lianne Rantala Alec Walsh Lance Werner, AHC

Our consultants are well versed on local and national building codes, the unique needs of various types of facilities, access control and egress requirements - all the things you need when specifying door hardware solutions. Our services include: preparation of complete 008700 hardware specification, assist with product substitution requests, application and product questions, submittal reviews, AIA-certified training, and postinstallation inspections.

Sidra Medical Center, Doha, Qatar; Xcel Energy Center Sports Arena, St. Paul, MN; Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; Farmington High School, Farmington, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Westin Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

### KOLBE GALLERY TWIN CITIES



Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (866) 460-4403 Fax: (952) 456-6963 Email: gallery@kolbegallerytwincities.com

7545 Washington Avenue South

www.kolbegallerytwincities.com Year Established 2012 Total in MN Office: 4 Other Offices: Wausau, WI

Contact: Ron Hopkins, (866) 460-4403

### Principals

Ron Hopkins Mark Singer

Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities is a full-service dealer of Kolbe Windows & Doors. Well-known for their nearly infinite options, innovative designs and custom craftsmanship, Kolbe produces highly functional and energy-efficient windows and doors. The comprehensive Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities showroom displays Kolbe's artisan-quality products, including the recently introduced Vistaluxe TM Collection. Our staff provides expertise and technical support, with over 100 years of combined experience with windows and doors

Folwell Hall, University of MN

### MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



### Built around you."

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15 Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: (651) 686-2447 Fax: (651) 452-3074 Email: karilan@marvin.com www.marvin.com

Year Established 1912

Contact: Kari Lanzendorfer, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors - and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

### **Waverly Place**

### Page 24

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Clients: Gayle Fuguitt and

Thomas Veitch Architect: VJAA

Principals: Vincent James, FAIA; Jennifer Yoos, FAIA; Nathan Knutson, AIA

(managing principal)
Project Architect: Karen Lu, AIA

Project team: Dzenita Hadziomerovic; Emma Huckett; Megan Madland; Nat Madson, Assoc. AlA; Tim Ogren; Nate Steuerwald, Assoc. AlA; Paul Yaggie, AlA

Structural engineer: Van Sickle Allen (addition and remodeling); Meyer Borgman Johnson (pre-design)

Consulting architect (pre-design): James R. Larson, AIA

Interior design: Walsh Design Group Principal-in-charge: Greg Walsh

General contractor: Crown Construction

Landscape architect: Damon Farber

Contractor: TerraVista Contractors

Cabinetwork: J.D. Woodcraft

Countertops/tile: Twin City Tile and Marble Company

Kitchen hood: LSV Metals

Chainmaille scrim: MailleTec Industries

Flooring systems/materials: Walnut wood floors by Belrose & Co. Inc.

Photographer: Paul Crosby

#### Tulsa Residence

#### Page 28

Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design

Principal-in-charge and project lead designer: Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Project team: Douglas Fletcher; Larry Ward

Structural engineer: Crafton Tull

Lighting and lighting designer: CRS Interiors

General contractor: Jordan & Sons

Landscape architect: Coen + Partners

Horticulture: Endicott Horticulture

Cladding and metal fascia: Architectural Fabricators

Doors and windows: Sierra Pacific; One Source Windows and Doors

Stone masonry: Shelton & Shelton Masonry

Stone veneer: Quartzitic fossil stone; Hartland Stone

Stone flooring: Courtaud Limestone

Wood flooring: Walnut

Venetian plaster finishes: Otto Painting Design

Fireplace: Twin City Fireplace & Stone Co.

Window treatments: Conrad; Lutron; Custom Draperies

Hoe automation system: Enhanced Home Systems

Custom rugs: Aubry Angelo

Heating: Geothermal by Robinson Air

Furniture: SR Hughes

Cabinetry and wall panels: Australian walnut by Braaten Creative Woods

Countertops: Eurocraft Granite

Custom ventilation and metal work: Empire Laser and Metal Work

Oven: Wolf

Taps: Dornbracht

Sink: Blanco

Photographer: Paul Crosby

### Two-In-One Lake House

#### Page 32

Location: Bay Lake, Minnesota

Clients: Paul and Maureen Marvin; Will and Bobbi Marvin

Architect: Albertsson Hansen Architecture

Principals-in-charge: Todd Hansen, AIA; Christine Albertsson, AIA

Project lead designers: Todd Hansen, AIA; Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

Project manager: Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA

Project architect: Todd Hansen, AIA

Project team: Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA; Laura Cayere King, Assoc. AIA

Structural engineer: AM Structural

Interior designers: Albertsson Hansen Architecture (white side); Martha O'Hara (other side)

Lighting designer: Albertsson Hansen Architecture

General contractor: Howard Homes

Flooring systems/materials: Seven-inch knotty pine

Window systems: Marvin

Custom millwork design: Albertsson Hansen Architecture

Photographers: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze; Albertsson Hansen Architecture

### **Lake Minnetonka Retreat Home**

### Page 36

Location: Minnetonka, Minnesota

Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects (formerly Julie Snow Architects, Inc.)

Principal-in-charge: Julie Snow, FAIA

Project lead designer: Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Project manager: Mary Springer, AIA

Project architect: Mary Springer, AIA Project team: Tamara Wibowo; Carl

Gauley, Assoc. AIA; Pauv Thouk, AIA; Michael Heller, Assoc. AIA; Cameron Bence, Assoc. AIA; Don Vu, Assoc. AIA

Energy modeling: Standard Heating & Air Conditioning

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

Mechanical engineer: Standard Heating & Air Conditioning

Electrical engineer: Pride Electric, Inc.

Interior designer: Martha Dayton Design

Lighting designer: Schuler Shook

Audiovisual design: John Deering

Theater Design

General contractor: Streeter &

Associates, Inc.

Project manager: Steven Streeter

Construction manager: Mark Olson;

Fred Hazelton

Landscape architect: colberg|tews Landscape project team: Don Colberg;

Stephanie Grotta
Stone: Summit Stone Interiors

Cabinetwork and millwork: Fritz Cabinetry & Furniture, Inc.

Flooring systems/materials: Belrose & Co. Inc.

Lighting control system/solar shades: Innovative Control Systems

Window systems: Fleetwood Windows and Doors; Empire House (large custom skylight); W.L. Hall (small skylights)

Custom steel stair and furnishings: Designer Iron

Custom concrete finishing: Otto Painting Design

Fireplace: Bodart & Gonay

Garage door: Schweiss

Photographer: Paul Crosby

### Izzy's Ice Cream Kitchen and Retail Store

### Page 46

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Clients: Jeff Sommers and Lara Hammel

Architect: Salmela Architect

Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect: Malini Srivastava

Project team: David Salmela, FAIA;

Malini Srivastava; David Getty; Stephanie Getty

Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson

Mechanical design/build: Metropolitan Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

Electrical design/build: Southside Electric

Soil remediation and special inspections:

Civil engineer: Pierce Pini & Associates Interior designer: Salmela Architect

General contractor: Streeter & Associates, Inc.

Landscape architect: colberg|tews

Landscape contractor: Landscape Renovations

Exterior stucco and painting: Berg Exteriors; Gallus Painting

Structural and decorative steel: J.L. White; AME Construction

Flooring systems/materials: Cornerstone Flooring

Window systems and hardware: W.L. Hall; Straughan Hardware

Concrete work: Stockness

Construction, Inc.
Richlite finishes: Intectural

Millwork (stainless steel): Albers

Cabinetwork: Nest Woodworking Photographer: Paul Crosby

Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Contract Documents	59
AIA Convention & Exhibit	60
AIA Minnesota	C3
AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory	74-119
AKF Group	67
Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.	51
ASID MN Showcase Home Tour	72
Borgert Products, Inc.	C4
Braden Construction	10
CAD Technology Center	14
Clark Engineering	71
Coming Soon/In Place	50-58
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	73
Consultants Directory 1	24-149
County Materials	64
Charles Cudd De Novo	58
The Foundation Architects	52
Francois & Co.	C2
Gaffer Photography	69
Gausman & Moore	68
Gensler	71

70
50
-123
5
1
65
52
-55
62
64
18
72A
16
62
53
51
64
4
20
53

RJM Construction	66
Room & Board	12
Roy C, Inc.	66
Schuler Shook	61
SEH Landscape Architects	69
Morgan Sheff Photography	67
Ryan Siemers Architectural Filmmaker & Photographer	73
Brandon Stengel - Farm Kid Studios	65
Charles R. Stinson Architects	2-3
Stonwerk	69
Synergy Products	8
ГСН-Twin City Hardware	61
ΓΕΑ2 Architects 56	5-57
ThermLink	67
Filka Design	73
University of Minnesota Career & Internship	68
Peter VonDeLinde Visuals	72
Wells Concrete	22
Willow Creek Paving Stones	63
/HR Partners, Ltd.	51

"NESTLED AMONG THE SUGAR MAPLES ALONG RUSH CREEK IN THE 4,900-ACRE ELM CREEK PARK RESERVE IS THE NEW EASTMAN NATURE CENTER, DESIGNED BY MSR. The long building with its canted windows and asymmetrical butterfly roof (for collecting and directing rainwater) is an observation deck for viewing fauna and flora. But it's also compelling as an object of observation itself, framed and filtered by its surroundings." —Photographer Paul Crosby





# AIAArchitects

The AIA Minnesota architect has solutions that can help you become more environmentally conscious; working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind

# AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org



Visit our showroom at IMS, Suite 12C | For more information call 800.622.4952 | www.borgertproducts.com



We offer designers, architects, engineers and developers multiple styles, sizes, colors and finishes of concrete pavers for a variety of applications. Our paving stones are the ideal solution for virtually any residential, commercial, municipal or industrial pavement application.





SBE



